

Index

ABBREVIATIONS

Judicial notice, **2:71**

ABILITY

Other acts, admissibility to infer conduct, **17:57**

ABSENCE

Death, presumption of, **10:6**

Missing Witness Inference (this index)

ACCESS

Legitimacy, presumptions as to lack of access, **7:26**

Wills, missing, effect of access on presumption of destruction, **8:4**

ACCIDENT

Collision opinions, **40:57**

Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove absence of accident, **17:66**

Opinion testimony

Expert Witnesses (this index)
lay opinions, **40:57**

Other acts, admissibility to prove absence of accident, **17:48, 17:49, 17:66**

Reconstruction of accidents. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

ACCOMPLICES

Domestic abuse syndromes, defendant charged as accomplice, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, **56:2**

Other Acts (this index)

ACCOMPLICES—Cont'd

States of mind reports of, **29:15**

ADDICTIVE BEHAVIOR

Other acts, motive as proof of identity or conduct, **17:53**

ADEMPTION

Wills, presumption of ademption of legacy, **8:2**

ADJUDICATIVE FACTS

Judicial Notice (this index)

ADMINISTRATIVE MATTERS

Judicial Notice (this index)

Presumptions and inferences, **4:56, 6:6**

Reports, **34A:2 et seq.**

ADMINISTRATORS

See **Executors and Administrators** (this index)

ADMISSIONS

Adoptive or authorized admissions. Hearsay objections, *supra*

Ambiguous statements offered as admissions, **27:11**

Attorneys' statements as authorized admissions, **27:34 et seq.**

Conduct, adoption of admmissive statement by, **27:14**

Conspirators' statements. See **Conspiracy** (this index)

Custom and usage, **12:24**

Employment discrimination litigation, authorized admissions in, **27:29**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(C), **27:19**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(D), **27:21, 27:28**
Government agents' statements,
27:36
Hearsay objections to
generally, **27:1 et seq.**
adoptive admissions
generally, **27:13 et seq.**
conduct, adoption by, **27:14**
implicit adoption, **27:14**
tacit adoption
generally, **27:15 et seq.**
criminal cases, **27:16**
ambiguous statements, **27:11**
attorneys' statements as autho-
rized admissions
generally, **27:34 et seq.**
in-court statements, **27:34**
out-of-court statements,
27:35
authorized admissions
generally, **27:18**
attorneys' statements, **27:34**
et seq.
authority, proof of, **27:27**
casual statements, **27:30**
declarant's relationship to
party, **27:25**
employment discrimination
litigation, **27:29**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(C)
generally, **27:19 et seq.**
state variations, **27:20**
Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(2)(D), **27:21 et**
seq., 27:28
first-hand knowledge, chal-
lenged lack of, **27:31**
government agents, **27:36**
in-house statements, **27:32**
interpreter as agent, **27:37**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

Hearsay objections to—Cont'd
authorized admissions—Cont'd
off-duty statements, **27:30**
pleadings, statements in,
27:33
proof problems, **27:26 et seq.**
during relationship require-
ment, **27:30**
relationship requirements,
27:25 et seq.
requirements, **27:24 et seq.**
scope of employment issues,
27:28
translator as agent, **27:37**
wrongful discharge litigation,
27:29
burden of production and
persuasion as to making of,
27:10
declarant, privity requirement,
27:2
government agents' statements,
27:36
implicit adoption of admissions,
27:14
judicial admissions, **27:4.50**
parties' statements
generally, **27:6 et seq.**
proof of statement, **27:8**
state evidence codes, **27:7**
party defined, **27:2**
party opponents, **27:3**
pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
privity between party and
declarant, **27:2**
proof of statement
burden of production and
persuasion, **27:10**
means of proof, **27:9**
parties' statements, **27:8**
representative capacity admis-
sions, **27:12**
silence, adoption by
generally, **27:15 et seq.**

INDEX

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Hearsay objections to—Cont'd
 - silence, adoption by—Cont'd
 - criminal cases, **27:16**
 - tacit adoption
 - generally, **27:15 et seq.**
 - criminal cases, **27:16**
 - trustworthiness, **27:5**
- Impeachment by silence, **27:17**
- Implicit adoptions, **27:14**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:28**
- Interpreter as agent for purposes of adoptive admissions rule, **27:37**
- Liability insurance, improper admission, **9:29.50**
- Parties requirements, **27:2 et seq.**
- Pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
- Prior inconsistent statements
 - generally, **26:1**
 - witnesses' admissions of making, **26:23**
- Product liability, other accidents, **12:17**
- Real property valuation, offers to sell, **13:27**
- Relevance, effect of admissions as to, **11:16**
- Role of judge and jury
 - standard for appellate review, **27:4**
- Silence as adoptive admission
 - generally, **27:15 et seq.**
 - criminal cases, **27:16**
- State evidence codes
 - generally, **27:7**
 - authorized admissions, **27:20 et seq.**
- Statements subject to rule, government agents' statements, **27:36**
- Tacit adoption
 - generally, **27:15 et seq.**
 - criminal cases, **27:16**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Witnesses' admissions of prior inconsistent statements, **26:23**
- Wrongful discharge litigation, authorized admissions in, **27:29**

ADOPTED CHILDREN

- Trusts, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**
- Wills, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**

ADVANCEMENTS

- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - generally, **7:17**
 - wills, **8:16**

ADVERSE PARTY

- Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

AFFIRMATIVE OR NEGATIVE

- Assertions and facts, burden of proof, **3:25**
- Pleadings, form of, burden of proof, **3:13**

AGE

- Death, presumption of, **10:6**

AGENCY

- Attorney as agent for purposes of adoptive admissions rule, **27:34**
- Authorized admissions by agent.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Burden of proof
 - generally, **10:16**
 - marriage, **7:18**
- Employment
 - generally, **10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

AGENCY—Cont'd

- Employment—Cont'd
 - motor vehicle accidents, **9:33, 10:16**
- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
- Interpreter as agent for purposes of adoptive admissions rule, **27:37**
- Marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:18**
- Motor vehicle accidents, presumption of agency
 - generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
- Presumption of agency
 - generally, **10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - marriage, **7:18**
 - motor vehicle accidents, presumption of agency, *supra*
- Undue influence, presumption of, **10:17**

AGREEMENTS

- See **Contracts and Agreements** (this index)

AGRICULTURE

- Judicial notice of economic and financial facts, **2:47**

AIRCRAFT AND AIRLINES

- Passenger injury or wrongful death, common carriers, **9:40**
- Property damage or loss in transit, common carriers, **9:41**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- Intoxication** (this index)
- Motor vehicle accidents, **11:15**

ALIBI DEFENSE

- Prior inconsistent statements of alibi witnesses, **26:16**
- Spousal privileges, **13:24**

ALLEN DISSENT

- Presumptions in criminal cases, constitutional law, **5:35, 5:36**

ALTERATIONS

- Evidence, alteration of, presumptions and inferences, **13:12**
- Wills, burden of proof, **8:3**

AMBIGUITY

- Parol evidence rule, **12:21**
- Probative value of ambiguous evidence, **11:8**

AMNESIA

- Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)

AMUSEMENT RESORTS AND DEVICES

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ANIMALS

- Judicial notice of habits, traits, and diseases, **2:68**

ANTITRUST

- Damages, expert witness testimony, **53:45**

APPEAL AND REVIEW

- Conditional relevance, **11:23**
- Exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
- Expert issues, preservation of, **42:13**
- Expert witnesses qualifications, discretion of court
 - federal appellate standard of review, **44:13**
 - state appellate standard of review, **44:14**
- Harmless error, **5:7**
- Judicial notice of adjudicative facts, **2:23 et seq.**
- Reasonable doubt, **5:7**

INDEX

APPRAISALS

- Burden of proof, **10:22**
- Real property
 - generally, **13:35 et seq.**
 - comparative sales method,
13:36
 - offers to sell, **13:27**
 - taxes, **13:27**

ARSON

- Other acts, **17:82**

ASSAULT

- Domestic assault, other attacks,
17:50.50, 17:50.70
- Habit or routine practice, **18:12**
- Propensity inference, **16:64**

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

- Generally, **9:6**
- Burden of proof, **9:1**
- Contributory fault distinguished,
9:3

ATTESTATION OF WILLS

- Capacity of testator, **8:9**
- Execution, presumption of, **8:1**

ATTIRE

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior**
(this index)

ATTORNEYS

- Admissions of party, attorneys'
statements as, **27:34 et seq.**
- Counsel, Right to** (this index)
- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Judicial notice, occupations and
businesses, **2:31**
- Professional malpractice, expert
testimony, **51:21**
- Undue influence, presumption of
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11, 8:13, 8:14**
- Witness, attorney as, missing wit-
ness inference, **13:22**

AUTHENTICATION OF EVIDENCE

- Calls to and from business
numbers, voice identifica-
tions, **40:22**
- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Handwriting exemplars, **62:4**
- Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
- Opinions, voice identifications,
40:22

AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

- See **Motor Vehicle Accidents**
(this index)

AUTOMOBILES

- See **Motor Vehicles** (this index)

AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY

- Judicial notice, occupations and
businesses, **2:32**

AUTOPSIES

- Generally, **34A:45 to 34A:54**

BACKGROUND EVIDENCE

- Relevance, **11:7**

BAD ACTS

- Other Acts** (this index)
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior**
(this index)

BAD FAITH OR GOOD FAITH

- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Destruction or nonproduction of
evidence, **13:10 et seq.**
- Presumption of good faith, **10:11**

BAILMENTS

- Negligence, **9:1, 9:42**

BALANCING TEST

- Exclusion of relevant evidence,
11:12, 11:16

BANKING

- Deposits, presumptions as to pay-
ment, **10:15**

BANKING—Cont'd

Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:33**

**BANKRUPTCY AND
INSOLVENCY**

Presumptions, **10:15**

BEAUTY PARLORS

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

BEHAVIOR

Propensity Inference (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

BELIEF

Statements of as hearsay. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)

BENCH TRIALS

Exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
Expert testimony
Daubert standard applicability,
44:26
Federal Rule of Evidence 703
applicability, **46:16**
Presumptions and inferences, **4:46**

BEVERAGES

See **Foods and Beverages** (this
index)

BIAS

See **Prejudice or Bias** (this index)

BIFURCATION

Punitive damages, **13:34**

BIOLOGICAL TESTS

Generally
Smith v. Arizona, **34A:9 et seq.**

BIRTH

Judicial notice, **2:39**

BLASTING

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

BLOOD

Refusal to give blood samples,
13:14

BONDS

Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Judicial notice, economic and
financial facts, **2:48**

BOUNDARIES

Judicial notice, **2:54 et seq.**

BRIBERY OF WITNESSES

Presumptions and inferences,
13:13

BROADER CONSTRUCTION

Presumptions and inferences,
federal law, **4:19, 4:20**

BROKERS

Undue influence or fraud,
presumption of, **10:17**

**BUILDING AND
CONSTRUCTION**

Judicial notice, occupations and
businesses, **2:34**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

**BULLCOMING V. NEW
MEXICO**

Generally, **34A:13 to 34A:17,**
34A:45 et seq.

BURDEN OF GOING FORWARD

See **Burden of Production** (this
index)

BURDEN OF PERSUASION

Generally, **3:2, 3:5, 3:8, 3:31,**
3:34, 3:39, 3:40
Admission, fact of making of,
27:10
Agency, **10:17**
Allocation of burdens, **3:2 et seq.**
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Conditional relevance, **11:23**
Confidential relationship, **10:17**

INDEX

BURDEN OF PERSUASION

—Cont'd

- Criminal law, **5:20**
- Death, presumption of, **10:6**
- Defining and allocating burdens, **3:2 et seq.**
- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
- Family relationships, **7:28**
- Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
- Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:4**
- Other acts, **17:27 et seq.**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Wills
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, **8:1**
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

- Generally, **3:2, 3:6, 3:35, 3:41, 3:42**
- Admission, fact of making of, **27:10**
- Agency, **10:17**
- Allocation of burdens, **3:2, 3:6**
- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Confidential relationship, **10:17**
- Credibility of witnesses, **3:33**
- Criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
- Death, presumption of, **10:6**
- Defendant's burden, generally, **3:39**
- Defining and allocating burdens, **3:2, 3:6**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

—Cont'd

- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
- Drawing inferences, **3:32**
- Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
- Letters, presumption of delivery facts, proof of, **10:2**
 - rebuttal of presumptions, **10:3**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - railroad locomotive, fire started by, **9:47**
- Other acts, **17:27 et seq.**
- Plaintiff's burden, generally, **3:31**
- Presumptions and inferences, generally, **4:39 et seq.**
- Procedural matters
 - generally, **3:31, 3:35, 3:39**
 - presumptions, procedural effects of, **4:39, 4:40, 4:42 et seq.**
- Relevance distinguished, **11:5**
- Satisfying burden of production, generally, **3:31, 3:39**
- Shifting burden of production, generally, **3:35, 3:41, 3:42**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Wills
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

BURDEN OF PRODUCTION

—Cont'd

- Wills—Cont'd
 - undue influence, **8:12**
- Witness credibility, **3:33**

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Generally, **3:1 et seq.**
- Affirmative or negative
 - assertions and facts, **3:25**
 - pleadings, form of, **3:13**
- Agency
 - generally, **10:16**
 - marriage, **7:18**
- Allocation of burdens, generally, **3:1**
- Appraisals, **10:22**
- Availability of proof, **3:27**
- Clear and convincing evidence, **3:8, 3:10**
- Comparative availability of proof, **3:27**
- Conflict of laws, **3:45**
- Considerations and options, generally, **3:14**
- Constitutional law, **3:20 et seq.**
- Contempt of court, **10:22**
- Contracts and agreements, validity, **10:13**
- Counterclaim and setoff, **3:19, 3:38, 3:41**
- Credibility of witnesses, **3:33**
- Criminal cases, **5:1 et seq.**
- Criminal Law** (this index)
- Custom and usage, **12:24**
- Death
 - generally, **10:5**
 - absence, presumption of death from, **10:6**
 - survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
 - time of death, **10:8**
- Defenses
 - generally, **3:15 et seq., 3:36 et seq.**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

- Defenses—Cont'd
 - criminal law, **5:18 et seq.**
- Definitions, **3:2 et seq.**
- Denial, **3:16, 3:37, 3:42**
- Directed verdict, motion for
 - generally, **3:30 et seq.**
 - criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
 - defendant's motion for, **3:31 et seq.**
 - plaintiff's motion for, **3:39 et seq.**
- Disfavored contentions, **3:26**
- Diversity, **3:45**
- Divided burden defenses, **3:17, 3:38 et seq.**
- Drawing inferences, **3:32**
- Due process, **3:21**
- Eminent domain, **10:22**
- Foundation facts, **3:24**
- Free exercise clause, **3:22**
- Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
- Inferences, drawing, **3:32**
- Injunctions, **10:22**
- Jurisdiction, **3:29.30**
- Mandamus, **10:22**
- Marriage** (this index)
- Missing witness inference, **13:16**
- Motions to dismiss, **3:29.10**
- Negative or affirmative
 - assertions and facts, **3:25**
 - pleadings, form of, **3:13**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - assumption of risk, **9:6**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**

INDEX

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Negligence—Cont'd
premises liability, **9:45**
presumption of due care, **9:2**
product liability, **9:46**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**
slip and fall, **9:45**
standard of care, **9:2, 9:8**
violations of law, **9:9**
Options and considerations, **3:14**
Ownership of personal property,
presumption from possession,
10:19
Payment, **10:15**
Pleadings
generally, **3:2, 3:3**
affirmative or negative form of
pleadings, **3:13**
criminal law, **5:19**
Preponderance of evidence, **3:8,**
3:9
Press, freedom of, **3:23**
Presumptions compared, **3:6**
Prima facie case, generally, **3:2,**
3:6
Procedure, generally, **3:29 et seq.**
Product liability, other accidents,
12:15
Quo warranto, **10:22**
Religion, free exercise clause,
3:22
Setoff and counterclaim, **3:19,**
3:38, 3:41
Shifting burdens, generally, **3:30**
Special suits and proceedings,
10:22
Speech and press, freedom of,
3:23
Substance or procedure, **3:45**
Violations of law, **10:10**
Wills
generally, **8:1**
capacity of testator, **8:9**
execution, **8:1**
fraud, **8:10**

BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Wills—Cont'd
interlineations, **8:3**
joint wills, contract to make,
8:5
share of estate, right to, **10:22**
undue influence, **8:10, 8:13**
validity, generally, **8:1**
Witness credibility, **3:33**

BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Judicial notice, **2:80.50**

BURSTING BUBBLE PRESUMPTION

Procedural matters, presumptions
and inferences, **4:50**

BUSES

Passenger injury or wrongful
death, **9:40**
Property damage or loss in transit,
9:1, 9:41

BUSINESS

Custom and Usage (this index)
Expert testimony on damages
business interruption loss, **53:41**
tortious interference with busi-
ness opportunity, **53:47**
Judicial Notice (this index)

BUSINESS RECORDS

Hearsay rule exception
generally, **33:1 et seq.**
absence of entry or record,
33:26 et seq.
compression, **33:23**
computer records, **33:25**
confrontation clause, **33:24**
corresponding state law, **33:3 et**
seq.
duty and regularity, **33:12**
interplay with other issues,
33:23
introduction, **33:1, 33:2**

BUSINESS RECORDS—Cont'd

Hearsay rule exception—Cont'd
miscellaneous issues, **33:23 to 33:26**
multiple hearsay, **33:23**
original source of information, **33:9, 33:10**
procedure, **33:18 to 33:22**
Sixth Amendment confrontation clause, **33:24**
specific requirements, **33:5.30 et seq., 33:6 to 33:13**
subject matter of record, **33:13**
time, **33:11**
trustworthiness or reliance, **33:14 to 33:17**

CANCELLATION APPROACH

Conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:60**

CAPACITY OR COMPETENCY

Character evidence, diminished capacity, **15:18**
Children, capacity of, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:37 et seq.**
Defendant, competency to stand trial, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41a**
Evidence, competency of, generally, **1:6**
Insanity (this index)
Opinions
expert opinions, **51:8**
lay opinions, **40:35**
Specific intent, defendant's capacity to form, expert testimony, **55:24**
Wills, capacity of testator
generally, **8:9**
expert testimony, **51:8**
financial condition of parties, **13:25**
omitted heirs, **8:7**

CAPACITY OR COMPETENCY —Cont'd

Witnesses, competency of
generally, **1:6**
spousal incompetency, **13:24**

CARE, STANDARD OF

Medical Care (this index)
Negligence (this index)

CAUSATION

Burden of proof, intervening or superseding cause, **9:7.1**
Differential diagnosis, expert opinions, **52:18**
Expert testimony
toxic torts, **51:23, 52:24**
General and specific causation, expert opinions, **52:19**
Intervening or superseding cause, burden of proof, **9:7.1**
Medical Care (this index)
Motor vehicle accidents, cause of, **9:37**
Other accidents at same location, **12:7**
Product liability causation
generally, **12:15**
alteration of product, **12:16**
lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
Reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability, expert opinions, **52:20**
Speculation vs certainty, expert opinions, **52:22**
Toxic torts, expert testimony, **51:23, 52:24**

CEREMONIAL MARRIAGE

Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:2**

CHAIN OF CUSTODY

Lab and forensic reports, **34A:3 to 34A:7**

INDEX

CHAMBERS V. MISSISSIPPI

Relevance, **11:813:38.10**

CHANCE

See **Doctrine of Chances** (this index)

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

Generally, **14:1 et seq.**

Bad acts. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

Crime, claim or defense, character as essential element of, generally, **15:1 et seq.**

Damages, defamation, **15:11**

Dangerous instrumentalities, negligent entrustment, **15:6**

Death, presumption of, **10:9**

Defamation, **15:9 et seq.**

Defenses

diminished capacity defense, **15:18**

essential element, character as, **15:1 et seq.**

insanity defense, **15:18**

victim's character as element of a defense, **15:19, 16:52, 16:56**

Diminished capacity defense, **15:18**

Entrapment

generally, **15:20 et seq.**

hearsay, **15:23**

objective approach, **15:24**

prior specific acts, **15:22**

reputation and opinion testimony, **15:23**

subjective approach, **15:21**

Expert testimony, modus operandi, **62:55**

Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(a)(2)(B), **16:50**

Federal Rules of Evidence, Rules 404-405, **14:6, 15:2, 16:5, 16:34**

Hearsay, entrapment, **15:23**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Insanity defense, **15:18**

Legislative and judicial regulation, **14:6 et seq.**

Motor vehicles, negligent entrustment, **15:6**

Multiple offender provisions, **15:15**

Negative character, propensity inference, **16:46**

Negligence

generally, **9:7**

negligent entrustment, hiring or supervision, **15:5 et seq.**

Opinion testimony, **40:61**

generally, **14:5**

entrapment, **15:23**

propensity inference, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**

Other acts. Specific acts, *infra*

Other person's character or conduct, **16:57.50**

Personal injury cases, **15:12**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Relevance

generally, **14:3, 14:4**

propensity inference, relevance of victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:52**

Reputation (this index)

Specific acts

generally, **14:5**

care, character for, **17:80**

entrapment, **15:22**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)

State evidence codes, **14:7, 14:8, 15:3**

Truth

defamation, **15:10**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Truth—Cont'd
 - propensity inference, **16:13, 16:14**
- Victim's character
 - generally, **15:16**
 - defense, character as element of a defense, **15:19, 16:52, 16:56**
 - Propensity Inference** (this index)
 - sex trafficking victims, **15:17.30**
 - Wrongful death, **15:12**

CHARGE TO JURY

- Limited admissibility, **11:33**

CHASTITY

- Protection of reputation for chastity as motive to lie, **19:37**

CHEMICAL TESTS

- Generally
 - Smith v. Arizona, **34A:9 et seq.**

CHEMISTRY

- Judicial notice as to laws of chemistry, **2:70**

CHILD ABUSE

- Generally, **57:1 et seq.**
- See also **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Behavior of child during or after abuse, expert testimony relating to
 - generally, **57:4 et seq.**
 - admissibility of expert testimony, division as to, **57:5**
 - consistency of behavior with abuse, **57:10**
 - explicit mention of syndrome, profile, or disorder, **57:11**
 - hypothetical questions, **57:12**

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd

- Behavior of child during or after abuse, expert testimony relating to—Cont'd
 - states admitting evidence to prove abuse, **57:7**
 - states permitting limited use of expert testimony, **57:9**
 - states rejecting testimony, **57:8**
 - who is qualified to testify, **57:6**
- Complainants and victims, expert testimony about
 - generally, **57:1 et seq.**
- Behavior of child during or after abuse, expert testimony relating to, above
 - interview techniques, **57:3**
 - jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis
 - generally, **57:13 et seq.**
 - Alabama, **57:14**
 - Alaska, **57:15**
 - Arizona, **57:16**
 - Arkansas, **57:17**
 - California, **57:18**
 - Colorado, **57:19**
 - Connecticut, **57:20**
 - Delaware, **57:21**
 - District of Columbia, **57:22**
 - federal courts, **57:13**
 - Florida, **57:23**
 - Georgia, **57:24**
 - Hawaii, **57:25**
 - Idaho, **57:26**
 - Illinois, **57:27**
 - Indiana, **57:28**
 - Iowa, **57:29**
 - Kansas, **57:30**
 - Kentucky, **57:31**
 - Louisiana, **57:32**
 - Maine, **57:33**
 - Maryland, **57:34**
 - Massachusetts, **57:35**
 - Michigan, **57:36**

INDEX

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd

Complainants and victims, expert testimony about—Cont'd
jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis—Cont'd
Minnesota, **57:37**
Mississippi, **57:38**
Missouri, **57:39**
Montana, **57:40**
Nebraska, **57:41**
Nevada, **57:42**
New Hampshire, **57:43**
New Jersey, **57:44**
New Mexico, **57:45**
New York, **57:46**
North Carolina, **57:47**
North Dakota, **57:48**
Ohio, **57:49**
Oklahoma, **57:50**
Oregon, **57:51**
Pennsylvania, **57:52**
Rhode Island, **57:53**
South Carolina, **57:54**
South Dakota, **57:55**
Tennessee, **57:56**
Texas, **57:57**
Utah, **57:58**
Vermont, **57:59**
Virginia, **57:60**
Washington, **57:61**
West Virginia, **57:62**
Wisconsin, **57:63**
Wyoming, **57:64**
physical evidence, presence or absence, **57:2**
susceptibility of child witnesses to suggestion, **57:3**
Consistency of behavior with abuse, **57:10**
Defendant, expert testimony about
generally, **57:65 et seq.**
debunking child molester stereotypes, **57:66**

CHILD ABUSE—Cont'd

Defendant, expert testimony about—Cont'd
examination by prosecution expert, must defendant submit to, **57:68**
Grooming testimony, below intent, defendant's, **57:69**
pedophile characteristics, testimony that defendant lacks, **57:67**
profile evidence offered by prosecution, **57:65**
Grooming testimony
generally, **57:70 to 57:73**
expert testimony
generally, **57:71**
qualifying expert, **57:73**
scope and contents, **57:72**
lay witness testimony, **57:70**
Hearsay rules in prosecutions for.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Hypothetical questions, **57:12**
Interview techniques, **57:3**
Physical evidence, presence or absence, **57:2**
Susceptibility of child witnesses to suggestion, **57:3**

CHILDREN

Abuse
Child Abuse (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior (this index)
Adopted children
trusts, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**
wills, presumptions as to adopted children, **8:8**
Anatomically correct dolls, child's use of as statement subject to hearsay objection, **24:18**
Best interests of child, expert testimony, **51:12**
Birth, judicial notice, **2:39**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:37 et seq.**
- Custody of children, presumptions, **7:34 et seq.**
- Expert testimony, best interests of child, **51:12**
- Eyewitness identification, **61:11**
- Foster children, wills, **8:17**
- Gestation, judicial notice, **2:39**
- Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
- Guardianship, presumption of undue influence or fraud, **10:17**
- Legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof
 - generally, **7:20 et seq.**
 - access, lack of, **7:26**
 - burden of persuasion, **7:28**
 - challenging legitimacy, **7:24, 7:25**
 - impotency of husband, **7:27**
 - paternity distinguished, **7:21**
 - scientific tests, **7:28**
 - scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**
 - sterility of husband, **7:27**
- Parental rights, generally, **7:34 et seq.**
- Paternity, presumptions and burden of proof
 - generally, **7:29 et seq.**
 - legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
 - litigation, **7:31**
 - scientific tests, **7:30**
- Sexual abuse of
 - Hearsay Rule** (this index)
 - prior sexual conduct of defendant
 - generally, **20:12 et seq.**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**
 - state evidence codes, **20:14**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Tender years exception to hearsay rule, **31:2 et seq.**
- Wills
 - adopted children, **8:8**
 - advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 - disinheritance, **8:7**
 - foster children, **8:17**
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - omission, **8:7**
 - services by family members, **8:17**
 - undue influence, **8:13**

CHOICE OF LAW

- Generally, **1:10**
- Burden of proof, **3:45**
- Civil damages, what substantive law governs, **53:10**
- Contracts and agreements, **10:12**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

CHURCHES AND RELIGION

- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Free exercise clause, burden of proof, **3:22**
- Undue influence, presumption of
 - generally, **10:17**
 - wills, **8:11**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

- Generally, **1:5, 11:6, 11:7**
- Blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
- Consciousness of guilt
 - generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
 - blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
 - bribing witnesses, **13:13**
 - fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

INDEX

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Consciousness of guilt—Cont'd
false statements, **13:7**
fingerprints, refusal to give,
13:14
flight, **13:2 et seq.**
handwriting exemplars, refusal
to give, **13:14**
identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
suicide attempt, **13:8**
threatening witnesses, **13:13**
voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14
Corroboration, **11:7**
Criminal law, generally, **5:16, 11:7**
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
False statements, **13:7**
Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
Flight, **13:2 et seq.**
Handwriting exemplars, refusal to
give, **13:14**
Holmes v. South Carolina,
13:38.20
Identification, voice, **40:21**
Motor vehicle accidents, moving
violations, **9:39**
Negligence
motor vehicle accidents, mov-
ing violations, **9:39**
premises liability, **9:45**
product liability, **9:46**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**
slip and fall, **9:45**
Other accidents
product liability, **12:15**
same location, **12:7**
Premises liability, **9:45**
Probative value, **11:6**
Product liability, **9:46**
Relevance, **11:6, 11:7**
Remoteness, **11:6**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Slip and fall, **9:45**
Suicide attempt, **13:8**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Threatening witnesses, **13:13**
Uses of circumstantial evidence,
11:7
Voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14
Voice identification, **40:21**

CIVIL RIGHTS

Discrimination. See **Employment**
(this index)
Expert testimony, **51:19**

CLASS ACTIONS

Expert testimony to establish
class-wide damages, **53:44**
Presumption of reliance and secu-
rities class action litigation,
4:52.60

CLEAR AND CONVINCING EVIDENCE

Burden of persuasion, **3:8, 3:10**
Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
Wills
generally, **8:1**
capacity of testator, **8:9**
gift, presumption of, **8:15**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills,
8:4
undue influence, **8:12**

CODEFENDANTS

Bribing or threatening witnesses,
13:13
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
Financial condition, **13:33**
Limited admissibility
generally, **11:31**
confrontation of witnesses,
11:32
Negligence, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CODEFENDANTS—Cont'd

Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CODES

Safety Codes and Standards
(this index)
State Evidence Codes (this index)

CODICILS

Lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**

COERCION OR DURESS

Commercial paper, **10:14**
Polygraphs, **58:77, 58:78**
Witnesses, bribing or threatening, **13:13**

COHABITATION

Presumption of marriage from cohabitation, **7:3 et seq.**

COLD CASES

Lab and forensic reports, **34A:41**

COLLATERAL AGREEMENTS

Generally, **12:21**

COLLATERAL PROCEEDINGS

Judicial notice, litigation documents, **2:102**

COLLATERAL RELEVANCE

Generally, **11:8**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE

Generally, **13:26 et seq.**
Automobile accidents, **13:28**
Common law, **13:26**
Exceptions, **13:30**
Gratuitous or nongratuitous benefits, **13:29**
Medical malpractice, **13:28**
Medicare, **13:26**
Motor vehicle accidents, **13:28**

COLLATERAL SOURCE RULE—Cont'd

No fault automobile accidents, **13:28**
Services, **13:26**
State laws, generally, **13:28**

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Presumptions
generally, **10:14**
ownership, presumption from possession, **10:19**
payment, **10:15**

COMMON CARRIERS

Passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
Property damage or loss in transit, **9:1, 9:41**

COMMON DISASTER

Survivorship, presumptions of, **10:10**

COMMON KNOWLEDGE

Judicial notice, **2:9**

COMMON LAW

Collateral source rule, **13:26**
Completeness and context, **11:36**
Marriage, common-law, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:4, 7:11**
Wills, omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**

COMMON PRACTICE

See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

COMMON SCHEME

Identity, **17:45**
Sufficient common features, **17:46**

COMMUNICATIONS

Intercepted Communications
(this index)

INDEX

COMMUNITY

Propensity inference, **16:21**

COMPARATIVE AVAILABILITY OF PROOF

Burden of proof, **3:27**

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE

Generally, **9:3.50**

Last clear chance, **9:5**

Party unable to testify, **9:4**

Product liability, **9:46**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**

COMPARATIVE WEIGHT APPROACH

Conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:61, 4:63**

COMPETENCY

See **Capacity or Competency** (this index)

COMPLAINT

Failure to make complaint as silence subject to hearsay rule, **24:15**

Fresh complaint rule. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

COMPLETENESS AND CONTEXT

Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

COMPLETENESS RULE

Prior consistent statements admitted under, **26:42**

COMPLEX FACTS SITUATIONS

Overview or summary witness opinions, **39:73**

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Action to enforce, admissibility of evidence of, **22:8**

Admissibility of offers and discussions generally, **22:1 et seq.**

COMPROMISE AND

SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont'd

action to enforce, **22:8**

amount disputes, **22:24**

bias, **22:28**

business negotiation, **22:23**

claim disputes, **22:24**

claim requirement, **22:23**

conduct, applicability to generally, **22:12**

Federal Rule of Evidence 408, **22:13**

context and content, **22:23 et seq.**

criminal cases, **22:16 et seq.**

defendant, other, settlement with, **22:21, 22:21.50**

discovery issues, **22:31 et seq.**

dispute of claim or amount, **22:24**

exceptions to rule

generally, **22:15, 22:26**

bias, **22:28**

Mary Carter Agreements, **22:28**

prejudice, **22:28**

Federal Rule of Evidence 408

generally, **22:3**

conduct, applicability to, **22:13**

scope, **22:13**

state variations

generally, **22:4**

conduct, applicability to, **22:14**

statements subject to rule, **22:14**

Federal Rule of Evidence 409, **22:35**

impeachment, admissibility for, **22:29**

Mary Carter Agreements, **22:28**

COMPROMISE AND

SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont'd
 medical expenses, offer to pay, **22:34 et seq.**
 mitigation of damages and, **22:25**
 negotiation, **22:23**
 new dispute, applicability of rule to, **22:10**
 other parties
 generally, **22:18 et seq.**
 defendant party, settlement with, **22:21, 22:21.50**
 plaintiff party, settlement with, **22:20**
 standing, **22:22**
 otherwise discoverable material, **22:32**
 partial settlements, **22:7**
 party's own offer, applicability of rule to, **22:11**
 plaintiff, other, settlement with, **22:20**
 prejudice, **22:28**
 prerequisites of rule, **22:18 et seq.**
 same party rule, **22:5 et seq.**
 scope of exclusion, **22:5 et seq.**
 scope of rule
 generally, **22:12, 22:18 et seq.**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 408, **22:13**
 standing to challenge evidence, **22:22**
 state evidence codes
 generally, **22:4**
 conduct, applicability to, **22:14**
 statements subject to rule, **22:14**
 state-federal conflicts, **22:33**
 suit to enforce, **22:8**

COMPROMISE AND

SETTLEMENT—Cont'd

Admissibility of offers and discussions—Cont'd
 unperformed agreement, **22:9**
 Attorney as witness, **13:22**
 Bias and admission of offers and discussions, **22:28**
 Confession bargaining, **23:14**
 Cooperation offers, admissibility of, **23:15**
 Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**
 Medical expenses, admissibility of offer to pay
 generally, **22:34 et seq.**
 conduct as subject to rule, **22:37**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 409, **22:35**
 scope of exclusion, **22:36**
 state evidence codes, **22:35**
 Mitigation of damages and admissibility of compromise offers, **22:25**
 Partial settlements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:7**
Plea Bargaining (this index)
 Prejudicial admission of offers and discussions, **22:28**
 State-federal conflicts, **22:33**
 Suit to enforce, admissibility of evidence of, **22:8**
 Unperformed agreement, admissibility of evidence of, **22:9**

COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Identity, **17:53**
 Other acts, **17:53**

CONCEDING FACTS OR ISSUES

Other acts, **17:95 et seq.**

CONCEPTION

Judicial notice, **2:39**

INDEX

CONCLUSIVE INSTRUCTIONS

Judicial notice, **2:20**

CONCLUSIVE PRESUMPTIONS

Procedural matters, **4:57, 4:70**

CONCURRENT TORTFEASORS

Generally, **9:1, 9:2**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

CONDITIONAL

ADMISSIBILITY

Conditional relevance

distinguished, **11:19**

Preponderance of evidence, **11:23**

CONDITIONAL RELEVANCE

Generally, **11:19 et seq.**

Admissibility distinguished,

11:19, 11:23

Burden of persuasion, **11:23**

Conditional admissibility

distinguished, **11:19**

Definition, **11:19**

Directed verdicts, **11:24**

Discretion of court, **11:20**

Federal Rules of Evidence 104(a),
104(b), **11:20**

Instructions to jury, **11:24**

Mistrial, **11:24**

Other crimes, **11:23**

Preliminary questions, **11:20,**
11:23

Preponderance of evidence, **11:23**

Probative value, **11:19**

State laws, generally, **11:21**

Strike, motions to, **11:24**

CONDUCT

See also **Silence** (this index)

Consciousness of guilt, **17:58.50**

Hearsay objection to conduct
offered as statement

generally, **24:16 et seq.**

assertive conduct

generally, **24:16**

CONDUCT—Cont'd

Hearsay objection to conduct

offered as statement—Cont'd

assertive conduct—Cont'd

truthfulness of matter

asserted, **24:20**

nonassertive conduct, **24:17**

Nonassertive conduct, hearsay

objection to, **24:17**

Offer to compromise, conduct

amounting to, **22:12 et seq.**

**Official Conduct, Presumption
Relating to** (this index)

Prior conduct. See **Other Acts**
(this index)

Sexual conduct evidence. See

**Sexual Offenses and
Behavior** (this index)

Silence as statement subject to
hearsay rule, **24:15**

Subsequent Conduct (this index)

Subsequent threats, **17:58.50**

Verbal acts, **28:1**

Verbal acts and parts of acts,
hearsay rule and, **24:28**

CONFESSIONS

Bargaining for, admissibility of
statements made during,
23:14

Completeness and context, **11:39**

Limited admissibility, **11:32**

Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

CONFIDENTIAL

RELATIONSHIP

Fraud, presumption of

generally, **10:17**

wills, **8:10**

Gift, presumption of, **8:15**

Spousal privileges, **13:24**

Undue influence, presumption of

generally, **10:17**

wills, **8:10, 8:11**

**CONFLICTING OR
INCONSISTENT
PRESUMPTIONS**

Procedural matters, **4:59 et seq.**

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Generally, **1:10**

Burden of proof, **3:45**

Contracts and agreements, **10:12**

Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

**CONFRONTATION OF
WITNESSES**

Adult declarants, **30:12.50**

Availability v. actual calling of
declarant, procedural issues
under Crawford case rule,
25A:49

Basis of expert opinion, inadmis-
sible evidence as, **46:14**

Bryant case, **25A:6.50, 25A:16 et
seq.**

Bullcoming, **25A:6.50, 25A:9.80**

Children, **30:12.50**

Child witnesses

generally, **25A:51 to 25A:56**

Coy v. Iowa, **25A:51**

Maryland v. Craig, **25A:52**

Self-representing defendant,
Craig case and, **25A:55**

State rules and variations,
25A:54

Uncertain impact of Crawford
case, **25A:56**

USCA Title 18 Sec. 3509,
25A:53

young childrens' statements,
25A:41 et seq., 28:20.70

Coconspirators' statements,
25A:27

Collateral attack applicability,
procedural issues under
Crawford case rule, **25A:48**

Completeness and context, **11:39**

**CONFRONTATION OF
WITNESSES—Cont'd**

Confidential informants' state-
ments, **25A:28**

Conspiracy prosecutions, use of
co-conspirator's statement,
27:59

Crawford case, **25A:4 et seq.,
36:74.30**

Cross-examination rights gener-
ally, **26:51**

Davis case, **25A:11 et seq.**

Definitions, Post-Crawford case
law, **25A:11**

DNA probability statistics, **60:23**

Dying declarations, statements by
and to private persons,
25A:37

Exceptions to Crawford case rule,
25A:38 to 25A:41

Excited utterances, admission of,
28:20

Expert opinions

generally, **25A:40.50**

inadmissible evidence as basis,
46:14

Factual settings, Post-Crawford
case law, **25A:25 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence
801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**

FRIES exception, **25A:6, 25:6**

Harmless error, **25A:50.50**

Hearsay rule and

generally, **25A:1 et seq., 25:1 et
seq.**

assessments of trustworthiness,
25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et seq.

DNA probability statistics,
60:23

firmly rooted exceptions, **25A:2
et seq., 25:2 et seq.**

FRIES exception, **25A:6, 25:6**

independent evidentiary signifi-
cance, **25A:5, 25:5**

INDEX

CONFRONTATION OF

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Hearsay rule and—Cont'd

independent evidentiary significance, exceptions having, **25A:2, 25:2**

medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, statements admitted under, **30:12**

organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, expert testimony, **62:66**

particularized showing of trustworthiness, **25A:4, 25:4**

prior inconsistent statements, admission of over hearsay objections, **26:8**

state of mind exception, statements admitted under, **29:5**

trustworthiness assessments, **25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et seq.**

truth, statement not offered for, **25A:9, 25:7**

unfirmly rooted exceptions, **25A:3, 25:3**

Identification statements challenged as hearsay

generally, **26:46 et seq.**

cross-examination rights as factor, **26:51**

Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**

scope of exception, **26:47**

Sixth-Amendment challenges, **26:50**

state evidence codes, **26:48 et seq.**

vocabulary, **26:47**

Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert opinion, **46:14**

Against interest not required, **27:5.50**

Interviews by law enforcement officials, statements by

CONFRONTATION OF

WITNESSES—Cont'd

suspects, **25A:26**

Lab and forensic reports, **34A:1 et seq.**

Lay opinion testimony, **40:2**

Lilly v. Virginia, **36:74**

Limited admissibility, **11:32**

Non-hearsay purpose of statements, exceptions to

Crawford case rule, **25A:40**

Nonhuman declarants, **25A:19.50**

Non-testimonial statements, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:41**

Nontrial proceedings, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:50**

Ohio v. Clark, **25A:9.70, 25A:17.75**

Opened-door rule, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:42 to 25A:45**

Organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, expert testimony, **62:66**

Party admissions, Post-Crawford case law, **25A:25**

Perpetrator to acquaintance, statements by and to private persons, **25A:35**

Phone calls to 911, **25A:28, 28:20.50**

Police interviews with special categories of complainants, **25A:26**

Post-Crawford case law, **25A:10 et seq.**

Present sense impressions, admission of, **28:26**

Primary purpose principle, **25A:11.50, 25A:17.80**

Prior inconsistent statements, admission of over hearsay objections, **26:8**

CONFRONTATION OF

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Prior proceeding testimony, exceptions to Crawford case rule, **25A:39**

Private persons, statements by and to, **25A:34 to 25A:37**

Procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:48 to 25A:50**

Retroactivity, procedural issues under Crawford case rule, **25A:48**

Spontaneous statements
excited utterances, admission of, **28:20**

present sense impressions, admission of, **28:26**

Statements to police officers, **25A:28, 28:20.50**

State of mind statements, hearsay challenges, **29:5, 30:12**

Sufficiency of statement to convict, **26:51.50**

Surveillance videos, **25A:60**

Testimonial statements, **25A:22 to 25A:23.50**

Victim to acquaintance, statements by and to private persons, **25A:36**

Young childrens' statements, **25A:41 et seq., 28:20.70**

CONFUSING OR MISLEADING EVIDENCE

Exclusion of evidence
generally, **11:10, 11:15**
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
bench trials, **11:10**
completeness and context, **11:39**

Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**

instructions to jury, **11:15**

other accidents, **12:12**

probative value
generally, **11:15**

CONFUSING OR MISLEADING EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Exclusion of evidence—Cont'd
probative value—Cont'd
balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
state laws, generally, **11:11**
surprise, **11:18**

Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

CONGRESSIONAL INTENT TEST

Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

CONSCIOUSNESS OF GUILT

Generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**

See also **Guilt or Innocence** (this index)

Blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**

Bribing witnesses, **13:13**

Conduct, **17:58.50**

Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**

False statements, **13:7**

Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

Flight, **13:2 et seq.**

Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

Identity, refusal to give, **13:7**

Statement, refusal to give, **13:7**

Suicide attempt, **13:8**

Threatening witnesses, **13:13**

Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

CONSEQUENTIAL OR MATERIAL FACTS

Generally, **1:4**

Mental state, **13:1**

Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:3**

CONSERVATORSHIPS

Wills, undue influence, **8:11**

CONSPIRACY

Civil conspiracies, hearsay statements of co-conspirators in, **27:61**

INDEX

CONSPIRACY—Cont'd

- Confrontation issues in use of statements of co-conspirators, **27:59**
- Existence of conspiracy, **27:48**
- Fabrication of evidence, killing, bribing or threatening witnesses, **13:13**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**
- Hearsay statements of co-conspirators
 - generally, **27:38 et seq.**
 - civil conspiracies, **27:61**
 - concealment phase, making in, **27:55**
 - confrontation issues, **27:59**
 - during the conspiracy as factor, **27:53**
 - during conspiracy requirement, **27:51**
 - declarant's participation in conspiracy, **27:49**
 - defendant's participation in conspiracy, **27:50**
 - existence of conspiracy, **27:48**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**
 - in furtherance requirement
 - generally, **27:51, 27:56**
 - Georgia rule, **27:57**
 - objections, **27:42**
 - order of proof, **27:58**
 - prerequisites, **27:42 et seq.**
 - procedural issues
 - burden of proof, prosecutor's, **27:45**
 - during conspiracy requirement, proof of, **27:51**
 - declarant's participation in conspiracy, proof of, **27:49**
 - defendant's participation in conspiracy, proof of, **27:50**

CONSPIRACY—Cont'd

- Hearsay statements of co-conspirators—Cont'd
 - procedural issues—Cont'd
 - existence of conspiracy, proof of, **27:48**
 - in furtherance of conspiracy requirement, proof of, **27:51**
 - proof of issues, **27:47**
 - proof of issues, **27:47**
 - relationships, required, **27:60**
 - scope of rule, **27:52**
 - state evidence codes, **27:40 et seq.**
 - sufficiency of objections, **27:42**
 - time of making as factor, **27:52**
 - withdrawal by defendant, effect of, **27:54**

- Identity, **17:45**

- Intrinsic acts, admissibility, **17:13.50**

- Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13, 17:45, 17:65.50, 17:84**

- Preparation, **17:46.30**

- State evidence codes, **27:40 et seq.**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Allen case, effect of, **5:36**

- Allen dissent, **5:35, 5:36**

- Brady doctrine, constitutional obligation to disclose, **54:2**

- Burden of proof, **3:20 et seq.**

- Confrontation of witnesses
 - completeness and context, **11:39**

- limited admissibility, **11:32**

- Confrontation of Witnesses** (this index)

- Criminal law, generally, **5:27 et seq.**

- Destruction or nonproduction of exculpatory or mitigating evidence, **13:10**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

—Cont'd

- Due process
 - burden of proof, **3:21**
 - destruction or nonproduction of exculpatory or mitigating evidence, **13:10**
 - third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Fingerprints, defendant's, manner of obtaining, **59:5**
- Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Limited admissibility, **11:32**
- Lineups, due process concerns, **26:45**
- Mandatory and permissive presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**
- Polygraph evidence, constitutionality of restrictions, **58:10**
- Post-Allen case law, **5:36**
- Press, freedom of, burden of proof, **3:23**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:54 et seq.**
- Prior inconsistent statements, confrontation hearsay objections, **26:8**
- Probability, degree of, **5:32**
- Rape shield legislation, **19:9**
- Rational basis, **5:28**
- Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
- Refusal to make statement, **13:7**
- Self-incrimination, **13:7**
- Speech and press, freedom of, burden of proof, **3:23**
- Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

CONSTRUCTION AND BUILDING

- Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:34**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION

- Wills, **8:2**

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

- Defining hearsay, **24:20.20**
- Drug cases, **17:71.30, 17:71.50**
- Mental state, **17:63**
- Pyramiding inferences, **5:17**
- Unlawful items, **5:41.30**

CONSUMER CONFUSION

- Expert testimony, **51:24**

CONTACT THEORY

- Presumptions and inferences, choice of law, **4:67**

CONTEMPT OF COURT

- Burden of proof, **10:22**

CONTEXT

- Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)

CONTINUANCES

- Surprise, **11:18**

CONTRABAND

- Other acts, proof of identity or conduct, **17:59**

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Breach. Expert testimony, damages for breach of contract, below
- Burden of proof, **10:13**
- Collateral agreements, **12:21**
- Commercial paper, presumptions generally, **10:14**
- ownership, presumption from possession, **10:19**

INDEX

CONTRACTS AND

AGREEMENTS—Cont'd

Commercial paper, presumptions

—Cont'd

payment, **10:15**

Custom and usage

generally, **12:23 et seq.**

burden of proof, **12:24**

knowledge, **12:25**

opinions, lay and expert
distinguished, **39:66**

relevance, **12:23**

Expert testimony, damages for
breach of contract

generally, **53:39**

business interruption loss, **53:41**

interest expenses, **53:42**

lost profits, **53:40 to 53:43**

new business ventures, **53:43**

Expert testimony on contract mat-
ters, **51:9**

Indemnification, **10:15.10**

Leases (this index)

Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**

Parol evidence rule, **12:21**

Presumptions

generally, **10:12 et seq.**

commercial paper, **10:14,**
10:15, 10:19

conflict of laws, **10:12**

employment contracts, **10:15**

legality, **10:13**

payment, **10:15**

service contracts, **10:15**

validity, **10:13**

Tortious interference with

contractual relations, expert
damages testimony, **53:47**

Wills

joint wills, contracts to make,
8:5

services by family members,
8:17

CONTRADICTORY EVIDENCE

Judicial notice, adjudicative facts,
2:18 et seq.

Presumptions, inconsistent, **4:59**
et seq.

Rebuttal evidence, **11:17**

Relevance, **11:8**

CONTRIBUTORY FAULT

Generally, **9:3**

Burden of proof, **7:42, 9:1, 9:3**

Common carriers

passenger injury or wrongful
death, **9:40**

property damage or loss in tran-
sit, **9:41**

Custom and usage, **9:12**

Directed verdict, **9:3**

Last clear chance, **9:5**

Other accidents, **12:9**

Party unable to testify, **9:4**

Presumptions, **7:42**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**

Seat belt laws, **9:36**

Violations of law, **9:9**

CONTROL

Negligence

generally, **9:19**

elevators and escalators, **9:47**

insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

multiple defendants, **9:20**

premises liability, **9:47**

product liability, **9:46**

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Lab and forensic reports, **34A:32**
to 34A:35

CONVENIENCE

Presumptions and inferences, **4:7**

CONVERSATION OR COMMUNICATION

Sexual offenses and behavior, evi-
dence of predisposition,
19:16

CONVICTIONS

See **Prior convictions** (this index)

CONVINCING EVIDENCE

Clear and Convincing Evidence
(this index)

COPYRIGHT MATTERS

Expert testimony, **51:10, 53:49**

CORPORATE OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS

Undue influence or fraud,
presumption of, **10:17**

CORROBORATION

Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
Cumulative evidence, **11:17**
Explanation of witness testimony,
17:74
Extrinsic corroboration, **36:20, 36:30**
Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:49**
Statement against interest, **36:85 et seq.**

COSTS OF LITIGATION

Punitive damages, **13:33**

COUNSEL, RIGHT TO

Pre-trial identification, admissibility of evidence of, **26:45**

COUNTERCLAIM AND SETOFF

Burden of proof, **3:19, 3:38, 3:41**

COUNTRIES

See **Foreign States and Countries** (this index)

COURT-APPOINTED EXPERT WITNESSES

Generally, **49:1 et seq.**
Corresponding state law, **49:4 et seq.**
Court-appointed technical advisors distinguished, **49:3**

COURT-APPOINTED EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Federal Rule of Evidence 706,
41:8

COURT REPORTER ACT

Transcript accuracy, adverse party's challenge, **62:35**

COVID-19

Judicial notice and pandemic-related subjects, **2:43.60**

CRAWFORD CASE

Confrontation of Witnesses (this index)

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES

See also **Impeachment of Witnesses** (this index)
Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**
Amnesia. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
Burden of production, **3:33**
Burden of proof, **3:33**
Domestic abuse syndromes and related matters, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. **Domestic Violence** (this index)
Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility generally, **56:1 et seq.**
dissociative amnesia and repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
domestic abuse syndromes and related matters. See **Domestic Violence** (this index)
general principle, **56:2**
Miranda and mental state, expert testimony. See **Mental State** (this index)
miscellany, **56:43**

INDEX

CREDIBILITY OF WITNESSES

—Cont'd

- Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility—Cont'd
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
 - self-incrimination, false, factors inducing, **56:40 to 56:42**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
- Limited admissibility, **11:30**
- Miranda and mental state, expert testimony. See **Mental State** (this index)
- Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:73 et seq.**
- Probative value, **11:13**
- Product liability, other accidents, **12:15**
- Relevance
 - abstract relevance, **11:8**
 - credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
 - evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
- Repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
- Sexual offenses and behavior
 - generally, **19:63 et seq.**
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)

CRIMINAL LAW

- Accomplice's state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**
- Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
- Allen dissent, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:35, 5:36**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Assumption not presumption of innocence, **5:9**
- Burden of persuasion, **5:20**
- Burden of production, **5:14 et seq., 5:19**
- Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, *infra*
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Child abuse cases, special hearsay rules in. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Children, presumptions as to capacity of, **7:37**
- Circumstantial Evidence** (this index)
- Co-conspirator's state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**
- Competency to stand trial, **5:41a**
- Compromise offers, rule excluding evidence of
 - generally, **22:16 et seq.**
 - plea bargaining, **22:17**
- Confessions
 - completeness and context, **11:39**
 - limited admissibility, **11:32**
 - third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Conspirators' statements as admissions. See **Conspiracy** (this index)
- Constitutional law governing presumptions
 - generally, **5:27 et seq.**
 - Allen dissent, **5:35, 5:36**
 - mandatory and permissive presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**
 - post-Allen case law, **5:36**
 - probability, degree of, **5:32**
 - rational basis, **5:28**
- Constitutional obligation to disclose (Brady doctrine), **54:2**
- Contradictory evidence, **2:21**
- Crime scene analysis. Expert testimony, *below*

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Damages in criminal cases. Expert testimony, *below*

Death penalty and mental retardation, expert testimony, **55:29**

Defendant's state of mind report as hearsay, **29:15**

Defenses

- alibi
 - generally, **13:24**
 - prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
- entrapment, **13:21**
- exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
- Insanity** (this index)
- Mens Rea** (this index)
- mental condition defense, **54:7**
- other person committed crime, **13:38**
- presumptions and burden of proof, **5:18 et seq.**

Directed verdict, defendant's motions for, **5:14 et seq.**

Discovery and expert testimony

- generally, **54:1 to 54:18**
- adequacy of response
 - generally, **54:11 to 54:15**
 - bases and reasons, **54:14**
 - goals of discovery requirement, **54:11**
- reports, documents, sources etc., **54:14**
- rules of evidence and criminal procedure, interplay between, **54:15**
- summary's description of witness's opinions, **54:13**
- witness's qualifications, **54:12**

Brady doctrine, **54:2**

constitutional obligation to disclose, **54:2**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Discovery and expert testimony

- Cont'd
- continuing obligation to disclose, **54:6**
- defendant's obligation to disclose, **54:5**
- defense request for information and exceptions, **54:10**
- expert vs. lay testimony, **54:8**
- Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure 16 and 12.2, **54:3 to 54:7**
- goals of discovery requirement, **54:11**
- government's obligation
 - generally, **54:4**
 - defense request for information and exceptions, **54:10**
 - expert vs. lay testimony, **54:8**
 - rebuttal experts, no obligation to disclose prior to trial and exception, **54:9**
 - timing of defense request, **54:10**
- mental condition defense, **54:7**
- preliminary issues, **54:8 to 54:10**
- rebuttal experts, no obligation to disclose prior to trial and exception, **54:9**
- regulating discovery
 - generally, **54:16 to 54:18**
 - federal rules, **54:16**
 - propriety of sanctions, **54:18**
 - timing, **54:17**
- reports of examinations and tests, **54:3**
- response. Adequacy of response, *above* this group
- sanctions, propriety of, **54:18**
- timing
 - generally, **54:17**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Discovery and expert testimony—Cont'd
 timing—Cont'd
 defense request for information, **54:10**
DNA Evidence (this index)
Domestic abuse syndromes, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Domestic Violence** (this index)
Drugs, intent to distribute, **5:42**
Excited utterances. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
Exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
Expert testimony
 generally, **46:10, 51:25**
 credibility. **Credibility of Witnesses** (this index)
 crime scene analysis and criminal investigative analysis generally, **62:86 to 62:89**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 404(b) and state equivalents, **62:89**
 homicide prosecutions, **62:87, 62:88**
 linkage, **62:89**
 other crimes of violence, **62:87**
 serial crime cases, **62:89**
 sexually motivated homicides, **62:88**
damages in criminal cases
 generally, **53:53 to 53:58**
 children, sexual exploitation and other abuse, **53:56**
 criminal forfeiture, **53:58**
 fraud, **53:57**
 restitution, **53:53, 53:54**
 victims and witnesses, **53:54, 53:55**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Expert testimony—Cont'd
 Discovery and expert testimony, above
 Fifth and Sixth Amendment issues (*Estelle vs. Smith*), **55:28**
 forensics, **46:10**
 helpfulness requirement, **62:1.50**
 insanity defense. **Insanity** (this index)
 medical standard of care in criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
 mens rea defense. **Mens Rea** (this index)
 mental retardation and death penalty, **55:29**
 mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense. **Mental State** (this index)
 other issues relating primarily to criminal trials, **62:1 et seq.**
 permissible subject matter, **51:25**
 police tactics, **51:19**
 restitution damages, **53:53, 53:54**
 Victim and Witness Protection Act, **53:55**
Eyewitness Identification (this index)
Financial condition
 generally, **13:25**
 money, possession of, **13:39**
Forfeiture, criminal, expert testimony and damages, **53:58**
Fraud, expert testimony and damages, **53:57**
Harmless error, proof beyond reasonable doubt, **5:7**
Hearsay
 linking effect, documents having, **24:29**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Hearsay—Cont'd
 - statements made by police when questioning suspect, **24:25.50**
 - state of mind assertions, **24:25 et seq.**
- Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Hearsay. See **Confrontation of Witnesses** (this index)
- Identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
- Important life decision, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:4**
- Informants** (this index)
- Innocence, presumption of
 - generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**
 - assumption not presumption, **5:9**
 - instructions to jury, **5:11, 5:11.50**
 - other issues, **5:13**
 - Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**
 - timing of instruction, **5:11.50**
 - totality of circumstances, **5:12**
- Insanity, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41**
- Instructions to jury on presumption of innocence, **5:11**
- Intent, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:40, 5:42**
- Judicial notice
 - appeals, **2:28**
 - instructions and contradictory evidence, **2:19 et seq.**
 - rape prosecutions, **2:42**
- Jurisdiction and venue, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:37**
- Jury instruction on presumption of innocence, **5:11**
- Lab and Forensic Reports** (this index)

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

- Limited admissibility, **11:31**
- Lineup identifications, suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**
- Linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
- Mandatory and permissive presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**
- Marriage
 - presumption of marriage, **7:8**
 - privileged communications, **13:24**
 - spouse's crimes, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:19**
- Martin v. Ohio, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:22**
- Medical standard of care in criminal prosecutions, expert testimony, **52:16**
- Mens Rea** (this index)
- Mental condition defense, **54:7**
- Mental retardation and death penalty, expert testimony, **55:29**
- Mental state
 - expert testimony. **Mental State** (this index)
 - Fifth and Sixth Amendment issues (Estelle vs. Smith), **55:28**
 - Miranda and mental condition, expert testimony. **Mental State** (this index)
 - presumptions and burden of proof, **5:38 et seq.**
- Missing witness inference, **13:15**
- Money, defendant's possession of, **13:39**
- Moral certainty, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:5**
- Motive
 - circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
 - third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Names, presumptions as to, **10:21**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Opinion testimony. Expert testimony, *above*

Organized Crime, Gangs and Terrorist Organizations (this index)

Other crimes

see also **Other Acts** (this index)

burdens at other criminal proceedings, **5:24 et seq.**

completeness and context, former testimony, **11:38**

conditional relevance, **11:23**

flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**

identity, presumption of, **10:21**

limited admissibility, **11:30**

rebuttal evidence, **11:38**

unfair prejudice, **11:14**

Other person committed crime, defense of, **13:38**

Patterson doctrine, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:21**

Permissive and mandatory presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**

Plea Bargaining (this index)

Pleadings

affirmative defenses, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:19**

plea bargaining, attorney as witness, **13:22**

Police tactics, expert testimony, **51:19**

Polygraph (this index)

Possession, presumptions and burden of proof

drugs, possession of, **5:42**

money, possession of, **13:39**

Present sense impressions. See **Spontaneous Statements**
(this index)

Presumptions and burden of proof generally, **5:1 et seq.**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Presumptions and burden of proof—Cont'd

affirmative defenses, **5:18 et seq.**

burden of persuasion, **5:20**

burden of production, **5:14 et seq.**

circumstantial evidence, **5:16**

competency to stand trial, **5:41a**

constitutional law.

Constitutional law governing presumptions, *supra*

defenses, **5:18 et seq.**

directed verdict, defendant's motions for, **5:14 et seq.**

drugs, intent to distribute, **5:42**

harmless error, proof beyond reasonable doubt, **5:7**

important life decision, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:4**

innocence, presumption of, *supra*

insanity, **5:41**

intent, **5:40, 5:42**

jurisdiction and venue, **5:37**

jury instructed to find the facts, **5:6.50**

Martin v. Ohio, **5:22**

mental state, **5:38 et seq.**

money, possession of, **13:39**

moral certainty, definitions of reasonable doubt, **5:5**

other criminal proceedings, burdens at, **5:24 et seq.**

Patterson doctrine, **5:21**

pleading, affirmative defenses, **5:19**

possession of drugs, **5:42**

possession of money, **13:39**

production, burden of, **5:14 et seq., 5:19**

Propensity Inference (this index)

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Presumptions and burden of proof
—Cont'd
pyramiding inferences, **5:17**
reasonable doubt, **5:2 et seq.**
Rivera doctrine, **5:21**
sufficiency of evidence, **5:14 et seq.**
suppression litigation, **5:25**
venue, **5:37**
witnesses telling truth, **5:45**
Pre-trial identification statements,
hearsay objections to. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Prior convictions
burdens at other criminal
proceedings, **5:24 et seq.**
completeness and context, for-
mer testimony, **11:38**
conditional relevance, **11:23**
flight, inference of conscious-
ness of guilt, **13:5**
identity, presumption of, **10:21**
limited admissibility, **11:30**
rebuttal evidence, **11:38**
unfair prejudice, **11:14**
Probability, degree of, **5:32**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Pyramiding inferences, **5:17**
Rape prosecutions, judicial notice,
2:42
Rational basis, constitutional law
governing presumptions,
5:28
Reasonable doubt
generally, **5:2 et seq.**
third party, culpability of, **13:38**
wills, undue influence, **8:12**
Relevance and its counterweights,
defense evidence in criminal
cases, **11:11.50**
Res gestae. See **Spontaneous**
Statements (this index)
Restitution
damages and experts, **53:53**

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Restitution—Cont'd
Mandatory Victims Restitution
Act, **53:54**
Rivera doctrine, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:21**
Self-Incrimination (this index)
Severance, **11:31**
Sexual assault cases, special
hearsay rules in. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Silence as adoptive admission,
27:16
Spontaneous Statements (this
index)
Spousal privileges, **13:24**
States of mind, reports of as
hearsay. See **Hearsay Rule**
(this index)
Sufficiency of evidence, **5:14 et**
seq.
Suppression litigation, **5:25**
Surprise, **11:18**
Taylor and Whorton cases, **5:10**
Totality of circumstances,
presumption of innocence,
5:12
Venue, presumptions and burden
of proof, **5:37**
Victim and Witness Protection
Act, **53:55**
Victims Restitution Act, Manda-
tory, **53:54**
Victims (this index)
Victim's state of mind report as
hearsay
generally, **29:16 et seq.**
defendant, victim's statements
offered by, **29:19**
defense, victim's state of mind
as element of, **29:17**
element of action, state of mind
as, **29:17**

INDEX

CRIMINAL LAW—Cont'd

Victim's state of mind report as
hearsay—Cont'd
facts remembered or believed,
29:18

fear, **29:18**

Violence (this index)

Whorton, presumption of
innocence, **5:10**

Witnesses, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:45**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent
statement cross-examination
and, **26:16**

Anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**

Completeness and context, **11:39**

Confrontation and extrinsic proof
requirements, **26:19**

Cumulative evidence, **11:17**

Denial of prior inconsistent state-
ments, **26:25**

Expert witness cross-examina-
tions, practical
considerations, **42:12**

Explanation of prior inconsistent
statements, **26:25**

Extrinsic proof requirements
confrontation, **26:19**
foundation requirements, **26:19**
timing problems and, **26:18**

Foundation and extrinsic proof
requirements, **26:19**

Good faith basis for introduction
of prior inconsistent state-
ments, **26:13**

Limited admissibility, **11:32**

Memory loss claims
prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:24**
substantive use of evidence,
26:31

Own witness, impeachment of
affirmative harm requirement,
26:29

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont'd

Own witness, impeachment of
—Cont'd

prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:27 et seq.**

affirmative harm require-
ment, **26:29**

surprise
generally, **26:28**

substantive use of evi-
dence, **26:31**

surprise
prior inconsistent statements
generally, **26:28**
substantive use of evi-
dence, **26:31**

Prior inconsistent statements

generally, **26:10 et seq.**

admission of, **26:23**

alibi defenses, special issues
related to, **26:16**

anticipatory rehabilitation,
26:25

availability, **26:1.50**

collateral inconsistencies, ques-
tions about

generally, **26:14**

relevant inconsistencies
distinguished, **26:21**

collateral vs relevant inconsis-
tency, **26:21**

degrees of inconsistency, ques-
tions about, **26:15**

delayed confrontation approach,
26:12

denial, **26:25**

direct confrontation, **26:11**

equivocation as to making of,
26:24

explanation, **26:25**

extrinsic evidence of the state-
ment

generally, **26:17 et seq.**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont'd

- Prior inconsistent statements
 - Cont'd
 - extrinsic evidence of the statement—Cont'd
 - confrontation requirement, **26:19**
 - foundation requirement, **26:19**
 - relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**
 - sandbagging, **26:20**
 - timing problems, **26:18**
- good faith basis for questioning, **26:13**
- memory loss claims
 - generally, **26:24**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
- own witness, impeachment of
 - generally, **26:27 et seq.**
 - affirmative harm requirement, **26:29**
 - surprise
 - generally, **26:28**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
- proof that witness made statement
 - generally, **26:22 et seq.**
 - admission, **26:23**
 - denial, **26:25**
 - equivocation, **26:24**
 - memory loss claims, **26:24**
 - rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
 - relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**
 - sandbagging, **26:20**
 - sufficiency to convict, **26:32.50, 26:51.50**
 - tease-and-wait approach, **26:12**
- Propensity inference, **16:30, 16:31, 16:33 et seq.**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

—Cont'd

- Rebuttal evidence, **11:34**
- Rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
- Sandbagging, **26:20**
- Substantive use of hearsay subject to, **26:31**
- Timing problems where extrinsic proof required, **26:18**

CULPABILITY

- Circumstantial evidence, third party culpability, **13:38**
- Knowledge, culpable, lay opinions, **40:46**

CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE

- See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)

CUSTODIAL INTERROGATION

- Testimonial statements, **25A:24.15**

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

- Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:34 et seq.**

CUSTOM AND USAGE

- Burden of proof, **12:24**
- Contracts and agreements
 - generally, **12:23 et seq.**
 - burden of proof, **12:24**
 - knowledge, **12:25**
 - relevance, **12:23**
- Expert witnesses
 - generally, **12:24**
 - lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Judicial notice
 - generally, **2:36**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Knowledge
 - generally, **12:25**
 - negligence, **9:15**

INDEX

CUSTOM AND USAGE—Cont'd

- Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:2**
- Negligence** (this index)
- Relevance
 - generally, **11:7**
 - contracts and agreements, **12:23**

DAMAGES

- Generally, **53:1 et seq.**
- Accuracy of damages, state vs. federal law considerations, **53:15**
- Amount of damages, bases of expert opinions as to, **46:21**
- Antitrust, expert witness testimony, **53:45**
- Breach of contract and other business interests
 - generally, **53:39 to 53:43**
 - business interruption loss, **53:41**
 - interest expenses, **53:42**
 - lost profits, **53:41 to 53:43**
 - new business ventures, **53:43**
 - tortious interference, **53:45, 53:47**
- Business interruption loss, **53:41**
- Character evidence, defamation, **15:11**
- Choice of law, civil damages, **53:10**
- Civil cases, general principles, **53:2**
- Class actions, expert testimony to establish class-wide damages, **53:44**
- Compensatory damages, **53:3**
- Compromise offers, mitigation of damages and admissibility of, **22:25**
- Copyright infringement, expert testimony, **53:49**
- Criminal cases, expert damages testimony, **53:53 to 53:58**

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Defamation, **15:11**
- Discount rate, **13:32**
- Economic vs. noneconomic damages
 - generally, **53:5**
 - statutory limitations on noneconomic damages, **53:34**
 - tort cases, expert testimony on economic damages, **53:23**
- Eminent domain, expert witness testimony, **53:37**
- Excessive damages awards, **53:6**
- Exemplary damages. Punitive or exemplary damages, *infra*
- Expert opinions as to amount, **46:21**
- Expert witness testimony
 - generally, **53:1 et seq.**
 - antitrust, **53:45**
 - Breach of contract and other business interests, above class-wide damages, **53:44**
 - copyright infringement, **53:49**
 - criminal cases, damages in, **53:53 to 53:58**
 - Daubert and expert testimony on damages, **53:14**
 - eminent domain, **53:37**
 - Federal Rules of Evidence and damages experts
 - generally, **53:12**
 - accuracy of damages, state vs. federal law considerations, **53:15**
 - diversity-based jurisdiction, **53:15**
 - knowledge, skill, experience, training or education, **53:13**
 - land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
 - qualifications, **53:13**

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Expert witness testimony—Cont'd
 fraud, **53:45, 53:46**
 income tax, federal, **53:9**
 inflation rates, **53:8**
 intellectual property, **53:48 to 53:52**
 land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
 leased property, injury to, **53:38**
 misconduct by defendant, speculation on damages due to, **53:19**
 particular industry expertise as basis for qualified damages expert, **53:17**
 patent infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**
 procedural requirements (FRCP 26), **53:11**
 real property, injury to, **53:36**
 representative sample, use of, **53:21**
 speculation by experts
 generally, **53:18 to 53:20**
 challenge to expert testimony, **53:20**
 degree of permissive speculation, **53:18**
 misconduct by defendant, damages due to, **53:19**
 statistical evidence, use of, **53:21**
 Tort cases, below
 tortious interference, **53:45, 53:47**
 trademark infringement, **53:51**
 trade secrets, misappropriation, **53:52**
 workers' compensation claims, **53:35**
 Federal Rules of Evidence. Expert witness testimony, above

DAMAGES—Cont'd

Financial condition
 generally, **13:26**
 punitive or exemplary damages
 defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
 plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
 wrongful death, **13:31**
 Fraud, expert witness testimony, **53:45, 53:46, 53:57**
 Future damages, **13:32, 53:7**
 Governing law, civil damages, **53:10**
 Income tax, federal, and expert witness testimony on damages, **53:9**
 Inflation, **13:32, 53:8**
 Intellectual property, expert testimony, **53:48 to 53:52**
 Land and business, damages to, expert or lay opinion, **53:16**
 Leased property, injury to, **53:38**
 Limited admissibility, **11:30**
Medical Expenses (this index)
 Misconduct by defendant, speculation on damages due to, **53:19**
 Mitigation of damages and admissibility of compromise offers, **22:25**
 Patent infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**
 Product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
 Punitive or exemplary damages
 generally, **53:4**
 financial condition
 defendant, financial condition of, **13:33, 13:34**
 plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
 product liability, other accidents, **12:14**

INDEX

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Punitive or exemplary damages
 - Cont'd
 - separate trials, **13:34**
- Real property, injury to, expert witness testimony, **53:36**
- Representative sample, expert's use of, **53:21**
- Speculation by experts. Expert witness testimony, above
- Statistical evidence, expert's use of, **53:21**
- Tort cases, expert damages testimony
 - generally, **53:22 et seq.**
 - consortium, loss of, **53:33**
 - credit expectancy, lost, **53:27**
 - earning capacity, lost, **53:25**
 - economic damages, **53:23**
 - enjoyment, loss of, **53:32**
 - fringe benefits (pensions) as lost future income, **53:26**
 - future income, lost, **53:25, 53:26**
 - hedonic damages, **53:32**
 - medical expenses, past and future, **53:28**
 - noneconomic damages, statutory limitations, **53:34**
 - pain and suffering, past and future, **53:30, 53:31**
 - past income, lost, need for expert testimony, **53:24**
 - statutory limitations or reforms in medical cases, **53:29**
- Trademark infringement, expert testimony, **53:51**
- Trade secrets, misappropriation, **53:52**
- Workers' compensation claims, **53:35**

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS

- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:41**

DANGEROUS CONDITIONS

—Cont'd

- Premises liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 - generally, **9:45**
 - other accidents
 - generally, **12:6, 12:8**
 - temporary conditions, **12:10**
- Product liability
 - notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 - generally, **9:46**
 - other accidents, **12:14, 12:18, 12:20**
 - other accidents
 - generally, **12:15**
 - alteration of product, **12:16**
 - lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
 - means of proof, **12:17**
 - notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:14, 12:18, 12:20**
 - strict liability, **12:14**

DANGEROUS INSTRUMENTALITIES

- Character evidence, negligent entrustment, **15:6**

DAUBERT STANDARD

- See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

DEATH

- Burden of proof
 - generally, **10:5**
 - absence, presumption of death from, **10:6**
 - manner of death, **10:8.50**
 - survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
 - time of death, **10:8**
 - wrongful death, **9:2**
- Character evidence, **15:12**

DEATH—Cont'd

- Presumptions as to death
 - generally, **10:5 et seq.**
 - absence, presumption of death from, **10:6**
 - age, presumption of death from, **10:6**
 - character evidence, **10:9**
 - common disaster, **10:10**
 - diligent search requirement, **10:6, 10:7**
 - manner of death, **10:8.50**
 - specific peril or special circumstances, presumption from, **10:9**
 - suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
 - survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
 - time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**
 - wrongful death, *infra*
- Rape shield legislation, death of complainant, **19:13**
- Suicide
 - consciousness of guilt, suicide attempt as evidence of, **13:8**
 - presumption against suicide, **10:5**
- Wrongful death
 - burden of proof, **9:2**
 - character evidence, **15:12**
 - common carriers, **9:40**
 - due care, presumption of, **9:4**
 - Financial condition, **13:31**

DEBTS

- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Financial condition of party, **13:25**
- Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
- Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

DECLARANTS

- See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

DECLARATIONS

- Admissions** (this index)

DECREEES

- See **Judgments and Decrees** (this index)

DEFAMATION

- Character evidence, **15:9 et seq.**

DEFENSES

- Alibi defense, **13:24**
- Assumption of risk
 - generally, **9:6**
 - burden of proof, **9:1**
 - contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**
- Burden of proof
 - generally, **3:15 et seq., 3:36 et seq.**
 - criminal law, **5:18 et seq.**
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Contempt of court, defense to, **10:22**
- Contributory Fault** (this index)
- Criminal law
 - alibi defense, **13:24**
 - entrapment, **13:21**
 - other person committed crime, **13:38**
 - presumptions and burden of proof, **5:18 et seq.**
- Entrapment, **13:21, 15:21.30**
- Expert testimony, mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense. **Mental State** (this index)
- Insanity** (this index)
- Mens rea defense. **Mens Rea** (this index)
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1**
 - assumption of risk, *supra*
- Contributory Fault** (this index)

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Other person committed crime,
13:38
- Payment, **10:15**
- Presumptions and inferences
generally, **3:15 et seq.**, **3:36 et seq.**
criminal law, **5:18 et seq.**
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior**
(this index)

DELAY, WASTE OF TIME, OR CUMULATIVE EVIDENCE

- Generally, **11:17**
- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Corroboration, **11:17**
- Cross-examination, **11:17**
- Discretion of court, **11:17**
- Exclusion of evidence, generally,
11:10
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403,
11:10
- Missing evidence, **13:12**
- Missing witness inference
generally, **13:16**
attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Other accidents, **12:12**
- Severance, **11:31**
- State laws, generally, **11:11**
- Surprise, **11:18**
- Wills, **8:6**

DELIVERY

- Common carriers, property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
- Letters, presumption of delivery,
10:1 et seq.
- Telegrams, presumption of
delivery, **10:4**

DENIAL

- Burden of proof, **3:16**, **3:37**, **3:42**

DEPOSITIONS

- Completeness and context, **11:38**
- Expert witnesses, **42:9**, **50:12**

DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd

- Hearsay, prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**

DERIVATIVE EVIDENCE

- Plea bargaining, **23:16**

DESIGN DEFECTS

- Expert testimony, **51:4**

DESTRUCTION OR NONPRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE

- Generally, **13:9 et seq.**
- Burden of persuasion, **13:12**
- Burden of production, **13:12**
- Discretion of court, **13:12**
- Due process, **13:10**
- Exculpatory evidence, **13:10**
- Instructions to jury, **13:12**
- Jencks Act, **13:11**
- Missing Witness Inference** (this index)
- Mitigating evidence, **13:10**
- Other acts evidence to prove mental state, **17:69.50**
- Presumptions and inferences,
13:12
- Wills, **8:4**
- Witness statements, nonproduction, **13:11**

DIMINISHED CAPACITY

- Character evidence, **15:18**

DIRECTED VERDICTS

- Burden of proof
generally, **3:30**
criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
defendant's motion for, **3:31 et seq.**
plaintiff's motion for, **3:39 et seq.**
- Conditional relevance, **11:24**
- Contributory fault, **9:3**
- Criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**

DIRECTED VERDICTS—Cont'd

Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
 Negligence, contributory fault, **9:3**
 Sufficiency of evidence to avoid, **4:48**

DIRECTORS

See **Corporate Officers and Directors** (this index)

DISCOUNT RATE

Future damages, **13:32**

DISCOVERY

Compensating experts, **50:16**
 Compromise, evidence concerning, **22:31 et seq.**
 Consulting experts, **50:15**
Criminal Law (this index)
 Deposition evidence, completeness and context, **11:38**
Depositions (this index)
 DNA, defense discovery, **60:47**
 Expert witnesses
 generally, **41:10, 50:1 et seq.**
 attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
 compensating experts, **50:16**
 consulting experts, **50:15**
 Criminal Law (this index)
 depositions, **42:9**
 disclosure of facts and data underlying opinions, **48:5**
 FRCP rules, **50:1 et seq.**
 practical considerations, **42:8**
 qualifications, discovery to ascertain, **43:13**
 reports
 generally, **50:8**
 non-report experts, **50:9**
 scope of disclosure, **50:7 et seq.**
 supplementing disclosures, **50:11**
 time for disclosure, **50:10**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

Expert witnesses—Cont'd
 what must be disclosed, **50:7 et seq.**
 who is an expert subject to discovery, **50:6**
 work-product protection
 attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
 drafts, **50:13**
 written discovery, **42:8**
 Facts and data underlying expert opinions, disclosure, **48:5**
 Insurance, **9:22**
 Judicial notice, **2:16**
 Otherwise discoverable material, **22:32**
 Polygraph, pretrial discovery, **58:85**
 Practical considerations, expert discovery, **42:8**
 Presumptions and inferences, noncompliance with rules, **13:14.50**
Privileges (this index)
 Remedial measures, **21:4**
 Reports of experts
 generally, **50:8**
 non-report experts, **50:9**
 Settlement, evidence concerning, **22:31 et seq.**
 Sexual offenses, prior allegations made by complainant, **19:46**
 Supplementing disclosures, experts, **50:11**
 Time for disclosure, experts, **50:10**
 Witness interrogatories, **13:15**
Work-Product Protection (this index)
 Written discovery, experts, **42:8**

DISCRETION OF COURT
 Abuse of discretion, qualifications of experts, **44:12**

INDEX

DISCRETION OF COURT

—Cont'd

- Completeness and context
generally, **11:38**
time of admission of evidence,
11:40
- Conditional relevance, **11:20**
- Destruction or nonproduction of
evidence, **13:12**
- Exclusion of evidence
generally, **11:10**
delay, waste of time, or cumulative evidence, **11:17**
- Judicial notice, **2:13**
- Limited admissibility
generally, **11:27**
time of instructions, **11:33**
- Order of proof, **11:25**
- Other acts, pretrial or other pre-use notice, **17:24**
- Qualifications of experts. See
Expert Witnesses (this
index)
- Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**

DISEASES

- Judicial notice, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**

DISFAVORED CONTENTIONS

- Burden of proof, **3:26**

DISINHERITANCE

- Wills, **8:2, 8:7**

DISMISSAL

- Destruction or nonproduction of
exculpatory or mitigating
evidence, **13:10**

DISSOCIATIVE AMNESIA (REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME)

- Generally, **56:22 to 56:33**
- Admissibility of RMS evidence
generally, **56:29 to 56:32**

DISSOCIATIVE AMNESIA

(REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME)—Cont'd

- Admissibility of RMS evidence
—Cont'd
 - repressed-then-restored memory, admission of
testimony based on, **56:31**
 - spontaneous memory recovery
unrelated to therapy, **56:32**
 - unreliability, jurisdictions
rejecting testimony, **56:30**
- DA-RMS-related evidence, **56:23**
- Ongoing controversy, **56:22**
- Reliability of RMS evidence,
assessing
 - generally, **56:24 to 56:28**
 - admissibility hearing, jurisdictions
not requiring, **56:26**
 - applicable standard, **56:24**
 - Daubert, Frye or similar tests,
jurisdictions applying,
56:25
 - evaluation, **56:28**
 - intermediate standard, **56:27**
- Repressed-then-restored memory,
admission of testimony based
on, **56:31**
- Spontaneous memory recovery
unrelated to therapy, **56:32**
- Statute of limitations, effect on,
56:33
- Unreliability, jurisdictions rejecting
testimony, **56:30**

DISTANCES

- Judicial notice
 - locations, distances between,
2:56
 - stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**

DIVERSITY

- Burden of proof, **3:45**
- Damages experts, diversity-based
jurisdiction, **53:15**

DIVIDED BURDEN DEFENSES

Burden of proof, **3:17, 3:38 et seq.**

DNA EVIDENCE

Generally, **60:1 et seq.**

Absence of DNA evidence
implicating defendant, **60:43, 60:45**

Admissibility at trial
generally, **60:18 et seq.**
chain of custody, **60:19**
consumption of sample, **60:19**
evaluative explanations, **60:21**
fabrication, possibility of, **60:19**
fixed sample cases, **60:26**
integrity, **60:19**

partial profiles and partial
matches, **60:25**
product rule, **60:22**
qualitative testimony, **60:24**
quantitative and qualitative
explanations, **60:21**
scientific certainty, reasonable
degree, **60:24**
scientific reliability, **60:18**
source attribution, **60:24**

Statistics, below

Chain of custody, **60:19**

CODIS, **60:7**

Consumption of sample, **60:19**

Contamination by perpetrators,
60:49

Crime-relevant DNA, **60:6**

Crime-relevant location, **60:6**

Criminal cases

admissibility at trial, above
defense's right to DNA testing,
informing jury, **60:48**

Fifth Amendment issues, refusal
to voluntarily submit
sample, **60:16, 60:17**

ineffective assistance of
counsel, claims based on

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Criminal cases—Cont'd
handling of DNA evidence,
60:54

Innocence Project, **60:51**
investigations, use of DNA,
60:6

post-conviction analysis, **60:52**
Section 1983 claims and state
equivalents, **60:53**

Suspect's DNA, seizure and
retention, below

CSI effect, **60:46**

Defense discovery, **60:47**

Defense's right to DNA testing,
informing jury, **60:48**

Discovery and structure of DNA,
60:1

Evaluative explanations, **60:21**

Expert testimony about
probabilistic DNA evidence,
60:29.30

Fabrication, possibility of, **60:19**

Failure to attempt to gather or test
for DNA, **60:43, 60:44**

Familial DNA as investigative
tool, **60:56**

Fifth Amendment issues, refusal to
voluntarily submit sample,
60:16, 60:17

Fingerprinting techniques (STRs,
VNTRs, SNPs), **60:4**

Fixed sample cases, **60:26**

Forensic statistical tool (FST),
60:28

Fourth Amendment. Suspect's
DNA, seizure and retention,
below

FST, New York experience,
60:29.40

High sensitivity DNA, **60:11**

Hits, **60:7**

Inconclusive results, **60:43, 60:46**

Ineffective assistance of counsel,
claims based on handling of

INDEX

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- DNA evidence, **60:54**
- Innocence Project, **60:51**
- Integrity, **60:19**
- Jury, informing of defense's right to DNA testing, **60:48**
- Lab error rate, **60:29**
- Low copy number (LCN), **60:11**
- Low template DNA, **60:11**
- Matches
 - generally, **60:7**
 - partial matches, **60:25**
- Methodology. Scientific principles and methodology, below
- Miscellaneous issues, **60:59**
- Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA
 - generally, **60:5, 60:30 et seq.**
 - absence of DNA evidence implicating defendant, **60:43, 60:45**
 - confidence intervals, **60:37**
 - confusion, risk of, **60:40**
 - contamination by perpetrators, **60:49**
 - counting method, **60:37**
 - court acceptance, **60:35**
 - exclusion or non-exclusion, **60:36**
 - explaining numbers, **60:39**
 - failure to attempt to gather or test for, **60:43, 60:44**
 - hair, special issues relating to, **60:41**
 - heteroplasmy, **60:42**
 - inconclusive results, **60:43, 60:46**
 - nuclear DNA, MtDNA compared, **60:33**
 - processing and comparing MtDNA, **60:32**
 - reliability, **60:35**
 - scientific principles
 - generally, **60:31 to 60:35**
 - court acceptance and reliability, **60:35**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA—Cont'd
 - scientific principles—Cont'd
 - mitochondrial DNA, **60:31**
 - MtDNA compared to nuclear DNA, **60:33**
 - processing and comparing MtDNA, **60:32**
 - Y-STR DNA, **60:34**
 - statistical testimony, need for, **60:38**
 - testimony about
 - generally, **60:36 to 60:42**
 - confidence intervals, **60:37**
 - confusion, risk of, **60:40**
 - counting method, **60:37**
 - exclusion or non-exclusion, **60:36**
 - explaining numbers, **60:39**
 - hair, special issues relating to, **60:41**
 - heteroplasmy, **60:42**
 - statistical testimony, need for, **60:38**
 - unfair prejudice, risk of, **60:40**
 - unfair prejudice, risk of, **60:40**
- NDIS, **60:7**
- Non-litigation uses of DNA, **60:60**
- Nuclear DNA
 - generally, **60:5**
 - MtDNA compared, **60:33**
- Other probabilistic software programs, **60:29.20**
- Partial profiles and partial matches, **60:25**
- Paternity testing, **60:8**
- Population statistics, testimony based on, **60:22**
- Post-conviction analysis
 - generally, **60:52**
 - Section 1983 claims and state equivalents, **60:53**
- Primer on how DNA works, **60:2**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Probabalistic software, **60:28**
- Product rule, **60:22**
- Qualitative testimony, **60:24**
- Quantitative and qualitative explanations, **60:21**
- Reasonable degree of scientific certainty, **60:24**
- Reproduction (PCR), **60:3**
- Scientific principles and methodology
 - generally, **60:1 to 60:11**
 - CODIS, **60:7**
 - crime-relevant DNA, **60:6**
 - crime-relevant location, **60:6**
 - criminal investigations, use of DNA, **60:6**
 - discovery and structure of DNA, **60:1**
 - fingerprinting techniques (STRs, VNTRs, SNPs), **60:4**
 - high sensitivity DNA, **60:11**
 - hits, **60:7**
 - isolation, **60:3**
 - low copy number (LCN), **60:11**
 - low template DNA, **60:11**
 - matches, **60:7**
 - mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, above
 - NDIS, **60:7**
 - nuclear DNA, **60:5**
 - paternity testing, **60:8**
 - primer on how DNA works, **60:2**
 - reproduction (PCR), **60:3**
 - secondary transfer, **60:10**
 - touch DNA, **60:9**
- Scientific reliability
 - generally, **60:18**
 - reasonable degree of scientific certainty, **60:24**
- Secondary transfer, **60:10**
- Section 1983 claims and state equivalents, **60:53**

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Seizure of DNA. Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention, below
- Source attribution, **60:24**
- Statistics
 - explanations, statistical, **60:21**
 - forensic statistical tool (FST), **60:28**
 - lab error rate, **60:29**
 - mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, need for statistical testimony, **60:38**
 - population statistics, testimony based on, **60:22**
 - probabalistic software, **60:28**
 - probability statistics, hearsay and Confrontation Clause issues, **60:23**
 - prosecutor's fallacy, **60:27**
- Statute of limitations, DNA and, **60:50**
- STRmix, U.S. v. Gissantaner, **60:29.10**
- Sufficiency to support conviction, **60:55**
- Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention
 - generally, **60:12 to 60:17**
 - acquittal, retention of profile after, **60:15**
- Fifth Amendment, refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
- Fourth Amendment
 - generally, **60:12 to 60:15**
 - acquittal, retention of profile after, **60:15**
 - non-arrested person, seizure from, **60:12**
 - post-arrest, pre-conviction seizure and submission to database, **60:14**
 - post-conviction surrender of samples, statutes mandating, **60:13**

INDEX

DNA EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Suspect's DNA, seizure and retention—Cont'd
 - non-arrested person, seizure from, **60:12**
 - post-arrest, pre-conviction seizure and submission to database, **60:14**
 - post-conviction surrender of samples, statutes mandating, **60:13**
 - refusal to voluntarily submit sample, **60:16, 60:17**
- Touch DNA, **60:9**
- Y-STR. Mitochondrial and Y-STR DNA, above

DOCTRINE OF CHANCES

- Mental state, **17:62**
- Other acts, admissibility of, **17:3, 17:48, 17:49, 17:62**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

- Completeness and context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:28**
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Other documents and recordings, admissibility, **11:38**
- Product liability, other accidents
 - defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:17**
 - lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
 - notice of defect or dangerous condition, **12:187**
- Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)

DOMESTIC ASSAULT

- Other or former members of household, assaults upon, **17:54.20**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

- Expert testimony, credibility of witness or declarant, domes-

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

—Cont'd

- tic abuse syndromes and related matters
 - generally, **56:3 to 56:13**
- accomplice, defendant charged as, **56:9**
- battered person, defendant charged with killing or assaulting, **56:11**
- civil actions, admissibility, **56:13**
- criminal negligence, defendant charged with, **56:9**
- defense counsel, when offered by
 - generally, **56:4 to 56:10**
- accomplice, defendant charged as, **56:9**
- criminal negligence, defendant charged with, **56:9**
- imminence requirement, **56:5**
- insanity, **56:7**
- mitigation of sentencing, **56:10**
- murder, partial defense, **56:8**
- self-defense, when defendant pleads, **56:4**
- sleeping victim cases and the like, **56:6**
- imminence requirement, **56:5**
- insanity, **56:7**
- mitigation of sentencing, **56:10**
- murder, partial defense, **56:8**
- prosecutor, when offered by
 - battered person, defendant charged with killing or assaulting, **56:11**
 - other prosecutorial uses of expertise regarding abusive domestic relationships, **56:12**
- self-defense, when defendant pleads, **56:4**

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

—Cont'd

- Expert testimony, credibility of witness or declarant, domestic abuse syndromes and related matters—Cont'd sleeping victim cases and the like, **56:6**
- Expert testimony in criminal trials, **62:90**
- Forfeiture doctrine, **36:108.60 et seq.**
- Other acts, **17:50.50, 17:50.70**
- Spouse or former spouse, **17:54.20**

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

- Other acts, **17:38**

DRESS OR ATTIRE

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior**
(this index)

DRIVER REACTION TIMES

- Judicial notice, **2:63, 2:64**

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

- Constructive possession, **17:71.30, 17:71.50**
- Courier prosecutions
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 704(b), **62:72**
 - no fingerprint defense, rebutting, **62:74**
 - profile evidence, **62:71**
 - relevance, **62:71**
 - what is and is not permitted, **62:73**
- Expert testimony
 - generally, **62:68 et seq.**
 - Courier prosecutions, above
 - Intent to sell or manufacture, below
 - knowledge and intent, **55:30**
 - modus operandi, **62:56, 62:69**
 - non-forensic evidence, substance as controlled substance, **62:82**

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

—Cont'd

- Expert testimony—Cont'd
 - occurrence of sale, **62:83**
 - opinions, **52:25**
- Identity, **17:53, 17:59**
- Informant opinions, **40:47**
- Informants, missing witness inference, **13:21**
- Intent to sell or manufacture
 - generally, **62:75 et seq.**
 - fact or opinion, **62:76**
 - intent to manufacture, **62:81**
 - lay or expert opinion, **62:77, 62:78**
 - mirroring hypotheticals, **62:79, 62:80**
- Knowledge and intent
 - expert testimony, **55:30**
 - Intent to sell or manufacture, above
 - lay opinions, **40:47**
- Medical personnel and pharmacists, prosecution of, **62:83.30**
- Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:71**
- Modus operandi, expert testimony, **62:56, 62:69**
- Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
- Nature of controlled substances, opinions, **40:60**
- Opinions
 - Expert testimony, above
 - informants, **40:47**
 - nature of controlled substances, **40:60**
 - police, **40:47**
- Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:53, 17:59, 17:65.50, 17:71**
- Police opinions, **40:47**
- Possession of drugs, presumptions, **5:42**

INDEX

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

—Cont'd

- Sexual offenses and behavior,
motive to lie, **19:40**
- Substance as controlled substance,
non-forensic evidence, **62:82**

DUAL WITNESS SITUATION

- Lay and expert opinion
distinguished, **39:67**

DUE CARE

- Negligence** (this index)

DUE PROCESS

- Burden of proof, **3:21**
- Destruction or nonproduction of
exculpatory or mitigating
evidence, **13:10**
- Hearsay rule, identification state-
ments, **26:45**
- Identification of persons opinions
generally, **40:4**
- Biggers and Brathwaite cases,
40:6
- Lineup identifications, suggestive-
ness and due process
concerns, **26:45**
- Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Voice identifications, **40:25**

DURESS OR COERCION

- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Witnesses, killing, bribing or
threatening, **13:13**

DYING DECLARATIONS

- Generally, **36:41 to 36:55**
- Miscellaneous issues, **36:50 to
36:55**
- Overview, **36:41 to 36:46**
- Specific requirements, **36:47 to
36:49**

ECONOMIC CONDITION

- See **Financial Condition** (this
index)

ELDERLY PERSONS

- Eyewitness identification, **61:12**

ELECTRICITY

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ELEMENTARY FACTUAL DATA

- Judicial notice, **2:5**

ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

EMBEZZLEMENT

- Money, criminal defendant's pos-
session of, **13:39**

EMERGENCIES

- Negligence
assumption of risk, **9:6**
violations of law, **9:9**

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Burden of proof, **10:22**
- Damages, expert witness
testimony, **53:37**
- Financial condition of party, **13:25**

EMOTION

- Lay opinions, **40:37, 40:39**
- Lay opinions, **40:35**
- Sexual offenses and behavior,
emotional trauma, **19:23**

EMPLOYMENT

- See also **Master and Servant**
(this index)
- Agency, presumption of
generally, **10:16**
insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
motor vehicle accidents, **9:33,
10:16**
- Benefits, opinion testimony, **40:55**
- Character evidence, negligent hir-
ing, **15:7, 15:8**
- Contracts, presumption of continu-
ance, **10:15**

EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd

- Discrimination
 - admissibility of evidence of other acts, **17:83**
 - authorized admissions, **27:29**
 - opinion testimony, action as motivated by bias or prejudice, **40:49**
- Lost wages, lay opinions, **40:55**
- Missing witness inference, **13:17**
- Motor vehicle accidents
 - generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
- Negligence
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - motor vehicle accidents, **9:33, 10:16**
- Negligent hiring, **15:7, 15:8**
- Opinion testimony
 - action as motivated by bias or prejudice, **40:49**
 - benefits, **40:55**
 - salary, **40:55**
- Polygraphs, use in employment situations, **58:92**
- Presumptions and inferences, **10:17.10**
- Salary, opinion testimony, **40:55**
- Scope of employment, authorized admissions and, **27:28**
- Wrongful discharge litigation, authorized admissions, **27:29**

ENCUMBRANCES

- See **Liens and Encumbrances** (this index)

ENGINEERING

- Expert testimony, **51:11**

ENTRAPMENT

- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Informants, **13:21**
- Raising the issue, **15:21.30**

ENTRUSTMENT, NEGLIGENT

- Motor vehicle accidents, **9:35, 15:6**

EQUIVOCAL EVIDENCE

- Relevance, **11:8**

ESCALATORS AND ELEVATORS

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ESCAPE

- Consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

ESSENTIAL ELEMENT THEORY

- Propensity inference, victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:57**

ESTOPPEL

- Agency, **10:16**

ETHNICITY

- Voice, ethnic identification based on, **40:24**

EXCEPTIONS

- Plea bargaining, **23:19, 23:20**
- Rape shield legislation, **19:10**

EXCITED UTTERANCES

- Spontaneous Statements** (this index)

EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE

- Generally, **11:9 et seq.**
- Admissions, **11:16**
- Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
- Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
- Confusing or misleading evidence
 - generally, **11:10, 11:15**
 - balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 - bench trials, **11:10**
 - completeness and context, **11:39**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**

INDEX

EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Confusing or misleading evidence

—Cont'd

instructions to jury, **11:15**

other accidents, **12:12**

probative value, generally,
11:15

state laws, generally, **11:11**

surprise, **11:18**

Delay, Waste of Time, or

Cumulative Evidence (this index)

Discretion of court

generally, **11:10**

delay, waste of time, or cumulative evidence, **11:17**

Expert opinion based on inadmissible evidence. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

Federal Rule of Evidence 403,
11:10

Inadmissible evidence, expert opinions based on. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

Jencks Act, **13:11**

Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**

Parol evidence rule, **12:21**

Probative Value (this index)

State laws, generally, **11:11**

Stipulations, **11:16**

Surprise, **11:18**

Unfair Prejudice (this index)

EXCULPATORY EVIDENCE

Destruction or nonproduction,
13:10

EXECUTION

Wills

generally, **8:1**

Capacity of testator, **8:9**
interlineations, **8:3**

EXECUTIVE MATTERS

Judicial Notice (this index)

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

Undue influence or fraud,
presumption of, **10:17**

EXHIBITS

Expert witnesses based on, **46:23**

EXPERIMENTS OR TESTS

Judicial notice, **2:70**

Legitimacy, **7:28**

Paternity, **7:30**

Probative value, **11:15**

EXPERT WITNESSES

Generally, **41:1 et seq., 53:1 et seq.**

See also **Opinion Evidence** (this index)

Accident reconstruction

generally, **51:3**

design defects, **51:4**

lay witness testimony, **51:7**

railroads, **51:6**

tractor trailers, **51:5**

Admissibility as basis of otherwise inadmissible evidence

generally, **46:12**

Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below

Admissible opinions, locating qualified expert with, **42:2**

Admission of expert testimony before adoption of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **43:2**

Amendments of Federal Rules of Evidence

702, **43:3, 45:4**

703, **46:2 et seq.**

704, **47:2**

705, **48:1**

Amnesia. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Another opinion as basis for opinion
 - generally, **46:17**
 - medical testimony, **52:10**
 - mental health and mental state testimony, **52:11**
- Appeals, preservation of expert issues, **42:13**
- Background information as bases of opinion, **46:18**
- Bases of opinions
 - generally, **46:1 et seq.**
 - amount of damages opinions, **46:21**
 - Another opinion as basis for opinion, above
 - background information, **46:18**
 - damages amount opinions, **46:21**
 - exhibits, **46:23**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 703, **41:5**
 - financial matters opinions, **46:21**
 - first-hand knowledge, **46:7**
 - hypothetical questions, **46:24, 46:25**
 - Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below
 - income opinions, **46:21**
 - Medical Care** (this index)
 - medical expert testimony, **46:20**
 - permissible bases, **46:5**
 - practical considerations Federal Rule of Evidence application, **46:6**
 - prior opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above
 - reasonable reliance on inadmissible evidence, **46:9 et seq.**
 - specified standards as bases for opinion, **46:19**
 - state law, **46:26 et seq.**
 - trial testimony, **46:23**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Bench trials
 - Daubert standard applicability, **44:26**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 703 applicability, **46:16**
- Best interests of child, **51:12**
- Capacity to form testamentary intent, **51:8**
- Causation, toxic torts, **51:23**
- Certainty of expert's opinion
 - generally, **47:11**
 - medical malpractice actions, **47:12**
- Child Abuse** (this index)
- Civil practitioner's primer, **42:1 et seq.**
- Civil rights issues, **51:19**
- Comment testimony, **44:23**
- Common practices of organization, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**
- Compensating experts, discovery, **50:16**
- Conclusions based on experience and observations, **44:22**
- Consulting experts
 - discovery, **50:15**
 - identified experts compared, practical considerations, **42:4**
- Consumer confusion, **51:24**
- Contract matters, **51:9**
- Copyright matters, **51:10**
- Court-Appointed Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Credibility of witnesses and declarants, expert testimony relating to. **Credibility of Witnesses** (this index)
- Criminal Law** (this index)
- Cross-examination, practical considerations, **42:12**
- Custom and usage
 - generally, **12:24**

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Custom and usage—Cont'd
 - lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
 - negligence, **9:13**
- Damages** (this index)
- Data underlying opinions
 - Bases for opinions, above
 - disclosure rules, **41:7, 48:5**
- Daubert hearings
 - practical considerations, **42:10**
 - triggers of, **44:16**
- Daubert standard
 - applicability at pretrial hearings and bench trials, **44:26**
 - applying the standards, **44:17**
 - bench trials applicability, **44:26**
 - damages, expert testimony, **53:14**
 - Discretion of court as to qualifications, below
 - dissent, **44:7**
 - exclusion of opinions under, **44:20**
 - expert's ipse dixit, may a judge accept an, **44:19**
 - extent of exclusions, **44:28**
 - eyewitness identification, **61:41**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **41:4**
 - fingerprint evidence, post-Daubert litigation, **59:10**
 - fit, **44:4**
 - Frye standard compared, **45:3**
 - gatekeeper metaphor, **44:6**
 - ipse dixit of expert, may a judge accept an, **44:19**
 - Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq., 44:10**
 - may a judge accept an expert's ipse dixit, **44:19**
 - methodologies, applications and conclusions, **44:27**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Daubert standard—Cont'd
 - nonexclusive factors to examine scientific methodology, **44:5**
 - nonscientific expert testimony, **44:11**
 - pretrial hearing applicability, **44:26**
 - procedure, **44:15 et seq.**
 - relevance, **44:4**
 - reliability, **44:4**
 - repressed memory syndrome, **56:25**
 - scientific methodology, nonexclusive factors to examine, **44:5**
 - substance, **44:17**
 - triggers of Daubert analyses, **44:15**
 - triggers of Daubert hearings, **44:16**
- Depositions, **42:9, 50:12**
- Designation of experts, drafting, **42:6**
- Design defects, **51:4**
- Disclosing the facts or data underlying opinion, **41:7**
- Disclosure of facts and data underlying opinions, **48:5**
- Discovery
 - see also **Discovery** (this index)
 - criminal law, discovery and experts. **Criminal Law** (this index)
 - who is an expert subject to discovery, **50:6**
- Discretion of court as to qualifications
 - generally, **43:9**
 - abuse of discretion, **44:12**
 - federal appellate standard of review, **44:13**
 - may a judge accept an expert's ipse dixit, **44:19**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Discretion of court as to qualifications—Cont'd
state appellate standard of review, **44:14**

Domestic Violence (this index)

Drafting the proper designation or identification of experts, **42:6**

Drugs, **52:25**

Drugs and Narcotics (this index)

Dual role witness, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:67**

Dual role witness, officer as fact witness and expert witness generally, **62:84**

instructing jury, **62:85**

organized crime, gangs and terrorist organization prosecutions, **62:62**

role of counsel and trial judge, **62:85**

Earlier opinions. Another opinion as basis for opinion, above

Engineering, **51:11**

Exclusion of opinions under Daubert, **44:20**

Exhibits as bases of opinion, **46:23**

Experience
conclusions based on, **44:22**
qualification requirements, **43:6, 44:10**

Expert's ipse dixit, may a judge accept an, **44:19**

Extent of Daubert standard exclusions, **44:28**

Eyewitness Identification (this index)

Facts and data underlying opinions generally, **48:1**

Bases for opinions, above
disclosure rules, **41:7, 48:5**
summary judgment practice, **48:6**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Facts underlying opinion, disclosing
opinion evidence, **41:7**

Federal Rule of Evidence 702 generally, **43:1**

admission of expert testimony before adoption, **43:2**

amendments to, **45:4**

Daubert standard, below

Facts and data underlying opinions, above

Frye Standard, below

general acceptance test compared, **45:2**

history and amendments, **43:3**

interplay of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, 704(a), and 403, **47:5**

medical care, **52:4**

Qualifications, below

state equivalents, **45:5 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence 703

generally, **46:1, 46:1 et seq.**

2000 amendment, **46:3**

2011 restyling amendment, **46:4**

Bases for opinions, above

construction in conjunction with Federal Rule of Evidence 705, **48:4**

Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, below

overview of amendments, **46:2 et seq.**

practical considerations in application, **46:6**

state law equivalents, **46:26 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence 704

generally, **41:6, 47:3**

amendments, **47:2**

interplay of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, 704(a), and 403, **47:5**

policies underpinning rule, **47:4**

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Federal Rule of Evidence 704
 - Cont'd
 - state law counterparts, **47:15**
 - Ultimate issue rule, below
- Federal Rule of Evidence 705
 - generally, **41:7, 48:2**
 - amendments, **48:1**
 - construction in conjunction with disclosure rules, **48:5**
 - construction in conjunction with Federal Rule of Evidence 703, **48:4**
 - construction in conjunction with summary judgment rules, **48:6**
 - practical considerations, **48:3**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 706
 - generally, **49:1, 49:2**
 - corresponding state law, **49:4 et seq.**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 701, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:62**
- Financial matters opinions, bases of, **46:21**
- Fingerprints** (this index)
- First-hand knowledge as basis of opinion, **46:7**
- Fit, Daubert test, **44:4**
- Foreign Language Conversations** (this index)
- Foreign law, **51:13**
- Forensics. See **Lab and Forensic Reports** (this index)
- Frye standard
 - generally, **44:1, 45:1**
 - Daubert standard compared, **45:3**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 702
 - conflicts, **44:2**
 - general acceptance test, **45:2**
 - repressed memory syndrome, **56:25**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Gatekeeper metaphor, Daubert, **44:6**
- General acceptance test, Frye standard, **45:2**
- Hair analysis, microscopic, **62:14**
- Handwriting analysis. See **Handwriting** (this index)
- Hearings. Daubert hearings, above
- Hearsay
 - inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion
 - generally, **46:11, 46:14**
 - medical opinions, **52:9**
- Hierarchy, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**
- History of Federal Rule of Evidence 702, **43:3**
- Hypothetical questions, **46:24, 46:25**
- Identification of experts
 - drafting considerations, **42:6**
 - qualifications, **43:12**
- Identified experts vs consulting experts, practical considerations, **42:4**
- Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion
 - generally, **46:8 et seq.**
 - admissibility as basis evidence of otherwise inadmissible evidence, **46:12**
 - confrontation issues, **46:14**
 - forensic experts, **46:10**
 - hearsay
 - generally, **46:11, 46:14**
 - medical opinions, **52:9**
 - law enforcement experts, **46:10**
 - medical and mental health experts, **46:13**
 - privileged information, **46:15**
- Income opinions, bases of opinion, **46:21**
- Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
- Inflation, **13:32**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Insanity, ultimate issue rule, **47:14**
 Insider trading, **51:15**
 Insurance matters, **51:16**
Intercepted Communications
 (this index)
 Ipse dixit of expert, may a judge
 accept an, **44:19**
 Juror's own observations or
 understanding, testimony
 assisting, **44:25**
 Knowledge necessary to qualify a
 particular witness, **43:6**
Lab and Forensic Reports (this
 index)
 Law enforcement officials
 inadmissible evidence as basis
 of expert opinion, **46:10**
 lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:67**
 police tactics opinions, **51:19**
 Lay and expert opinion
 distinguished
 generally, **39:61 et seq.**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)
 Lay witnesses qualifying as
 experts, **43:14**
 Legal conclusion expressed as an
 expert opinion
 generally, **47:5, 47:6**
 effect of erroneous admission of
 legal conclusion, **47:10**
 interplay of Federal Rule of
 Evidence 702, 704(a), and
 403, **47:5**
 Ultimate issue rule, below
 Licensure qualifications, **43:7**
 Locating the best expert, **42:2**
 May a judge accept an expert's
 ipse dixit, **44:19**
 Medical and mental health
 experts, inadmissible evi-
 dence as basis of opinion,
 46:13

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Medical Care (this index)
 Mens rea defense, restrictions on
 expert testimony. **Mens Rea**
 (this index)
Mental State (this index)
 Miranda and mental state, expert
 testimony. See **Mental State**
 (this index)
Modus Operandi (this index)
 Musicology, **51:10**
 Need for, **42:1**
 Negligence
 generally, **51:17, 51:19**
 custom and usage, **9:13**
 industry codes and standards,
 9:11
 Nonexclusive factors to examine
 scientific methodology,
 Daubert test, **44:5**
 Nonscientific expert testimony,
 applying the Daubert factors
 to, **44:11**
 Observations, conclusions based
 on, **44:22**
 Observations of jurors, testimony
 assisting, **44:25**
Organized Crime, Gangs and
Terrorist Organizations
 (this index)
 Other opinions. Another opinion
 as basis for opinion, above
 Other topics of expert testimony,
 62:91
 Parties, qualifying as experts,
 43:14
 Percipient witness rule, lay and
 expert opinion distinguished,
 39:63, 39:64
 Permissible bases for expert
 testimony, **46:5**
 Poisons, **52:25**
 Police tactics, **51:19**
 Policies underpinning ultimate
 issue rule, **47:4**

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Practical considerations
generally, **42:1 et seq.**
admissible opinions, locating
qualified expert with, **42:2**
consulting experts vs identified
experts, **42:4**
cross-examination, **42:12**
Daubert hearings, **42:10**
designation of experts, drafting,
42:6
discovery, **42:8**
drafting the proper designation
or identification of experts,
42:6
identification of experts, draft-
ing, **42:6**
identified experts vs consulting
experts, **42:4**
locating the best expert, **42:2**
preservation of expert issues for
appeal, **42:13**
procedural requirements for
proper identification of
experts, **42:5**
proper identification of experts,
procedural requirements
for, **42:5**
qualifications, **42:3**
reports of experts, **42:7**
trial use of experts, **42:11**
Premises liability, **51:18**
Preservation of expert issues for
appeal, **42:13**
Pretrial hearings, Daubert standard
applicability, **44:26**
Prior opinions. Another opinion as
basis for opinion, above
Privileged information, inadmis-
sible evidence as basis of
opinion, **46:15**
Procedural requirements for
identification of experts,
42:5, 43:12

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Procedural requirements for quali-
fication
generally, **43:10**
Daubert, **44:15 et seq.**
Products liability
generally, **51:20**
design defects, **51:4**
Professional malpractice, **51:21**
Propensity inference, **16:24**
Proper identification of experts,
procedural requirements for,
42:5
Property valuations
generally, **51:22**
comparative sales method,
13:36
PTSD, expert testimony on wit-
ness or declarant credibility.
See **Post-Traumatic Stress
Disorder** (this index)
Pure opinion rule, **44:21**
Qualifications
generally, **43:4 et seq.**
abuse of judicial discretion,
44:12
admissible opinions, locating
qualified expert with, **42:2**
applying the Daubert factors to
nonscientific expert
testimony, **44:11**
comment testimony, **44:23**
conclusions based on experi-
ence and observations,
44:22
Daubert hearings, above
discovery to ascertain, **43:13**
Discretion of court as to
qualifications, above
experience, conclusions based
on, **44:22**
experience, opinions based on,
44:10
Federal Rule of Evidence 702,
43:1, 53:13

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Qualifications—Cont'd

- fingerprint evidence, **59:3**
- Frye standard. above
- general acceptance test, **45:2**
- G.E. v. Joiner, **44:8**
- handwriting analysis, **62:5**
- how determined, **42:3**
- identification of expert, **43:12**
- intercepted communications, interpreting, **62:43**
- lay witnesses, qualifying as experts, **43:14**
- licensure, **43:7**
- locating the best expert, **42:2**
- medical care, **52:4**
- methodology and conclusions, **44:8**
- nonscientific expert testimony, applying the Daubert factors to, **44:11**
- observations, conclusions based on, **44:22**
- parties, qualifying as experts, **43:14**
- practice considerations, **42:3**
- principles and conclusions, **44:8**
- procedural requirements
 - generally, **43:10**
 - identification of expert, **43:12**
- pure opinion rule, **44:21**
- specialized knowledge and experience, **43:6**
- specific subjects, **43:11**
- statutory requirements, **43:8**
- technical versus scientific opinions
 - generally, **43:5**
 - Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq., 44:10**
- Railroads, **51:6**
- Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Reasonable degree of certainty or probability, medical opinions, **52:20**
- Reasonable reliance on inadmissible evidence as bases of opinion, **46:9 et seq.**
- Reasons for opinions
 - generally, **48:1 et seq.**
 - Facts and data underlying opinions, above
- Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility, **11:41**
- Relevance, Daubert test, **44:4**
- Reliability, Daubert test, **44:4**
- Reports of experts
 - generally, **42:7**
 - discovery
 - generally, **50:8**
 - non-report experts, **50:9**
- Repressed memory syndrome. See **Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)
- Scientific methodology, Daubert test nonexclusive factors to examine, **44:5**
- Sex offense prosecutions and PTSD, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Specialized knowledge and experience as a basis to qualify a particular witness, **43:6**
- Specific subjects of expert qualification, **43:11**
- Specified standards as bases for opinion, **46:19**
- State equivalents of Federal Rule of Evidence 702
 - Generally, **45:5 et seq.**
 - bases of opinion, **46:26 et seq.**
- Statutory qualification requirements, **43:8**

INDEX

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Subjects of expert testimony
generally, **41:9, 51:1**
Criminal Law (this index)
Handwriting Identification
(this index)
Identification of Persons (this
index)
Medical Care (this index)
Voice Identification (this
index)
what subjects require expert
testimony, **51:2**
Substantive applications of
Daubert standards, **44:17**
Summary judgment practice, facts
and data underlying opinions,
48:6
Technical versus scientific
opinions
generally, **43:5**
Kumho Tire case, **44:9 et seq.,**
44:10
Testamentary intent, capacity to
form, **51:8**
Testimony assisting the juror's
own observations or
understanding, **44:25**
Testimony of, Federal Rule of
Evidence 702, **41:3**
Tort cases, damages experts.
Damages (this index)
Toxic torts, **51:23, 52:24**
Tractor trailers, **51:5**
Trademark infringement, **51:24**
Transcripts, adverse party's chal-
lenge to accuracy. **Transcript**
Accuracy (this index)
Treating physician or nurse as
percipient witness, lay and
expert opinion distinguished,
39:64
Trial testimony as bases of
opinion, **46:23**
Trial use of experts, practical
considerations, **42:11**

EXPERT WITNESSES—Cont'd

Triggers of Daubert analyses,
44:15
Triggers of Daubert hearings,
44:16
Ultimate issue rule
generally, **41:6, 47:1 et seq.,**
55:5 to 55:8
civil cases, **47:1 et seq.**
common law rule, **55:5**
effect of erroneous admission of
legal conclusion, **47:10**
Federal Rule of Evidence 704
and amendments, **47:2,**
55:5, 55:6
historical background, **47:1**
insanity, **47:14**
judicial application of rule, **55:8**
legal conclusion expressed as an
expert opinion, **47:5, 47:6**
mental state as element of
crime, cause of action or
defense, **55:5 to 55:8**
policies underpinning rule, **47:4**
state law counterparts, **47:15,**
55:7
when impermissible?, **47:8**
when permissible?, **47:7**
Understanding of jurors, testimony
assisting, **44:25**
Voice Identification (this index)
What subjects require expert
testimony
generally, **51:2**
medicine, **52:2**
What triggers a Daubert analysis,
44:15
What triggers a Daubert hearing,
44:16
When needed, **42:1**
Work-product protection
attorney-expert communica-
tions, **50:14**
drafts, **50:13**

EXPLOSIONS

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

EXTRINSIC ACT EVIDENCE

Other Acts (this index)

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION

Accuracy, factors during crime affecting, **61:10 et seq.**

Admissibility of expert testimony.
Expert testimony, below

Alcoholic intoxication, **61:14**

Bias, **61:5, 61:15**

Child eyewitnesses, **61:11**

Clothing and disguises, **61:17**

Composites, **61:24**

Confidence

malleability of confidence, **61:6**

overconfidence, **61:6**

recording degree of confidence,
61:30

Crime characteristics

generally, **61:18 to 61:21**

degree and type of attention,
61:18

distance, **61:19**

exposure time, **61:18**

lighting, **61:19**

stress, **61:20**

weapon focus, **61:21**

Degree and type of attention,
61:18

Distance, **61:19**

Elderly eyewitnesses, **61:12**

Estimator variables, **61:10**

Expert testimony

generally, **61:1 et seq.**

admissibility

generally, **61:32 to 61:39**

contents, **61:37**

corroboration, presence or
absence, **61:36**

helpfulness, **61:35**

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

Expert testimony—Cont'd

admissibility—Cont'd

hypothetical questions,
61:35, 61:37

miscellaneous issues, **61:39**

Perry v. New Hampshire,
61:32

reliability and relevance,
61:33 to 61:36

specific judicial instructions
in lieu of expert
testimony, **61:38**

contents of testimony, **61:37**

corroboration, presence or
absence, **61:36**

federal courts, application of
Daubert to expert
testimony, **61:41**

history, **61:1**

Human memory, nature of,
below

hypothetical questions, **61:35,**
61:37

inefficacy of other ways to test
and evaluate, **61:2**

jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction
analysis, **61:40, 61:41**

miscellaneous issues, **61:39**

Perry v. New Hampshire, **61:32**

recent developments, **61:1**

reliability and relevance, **61:33**
to 61:36

specific judicial instructions in
lieu of expert testimony,
61:38

Exposure time, **61:18**

Facial distinctiveness, **61:17**

Federal courts, application of
Daubert to expert testimony,
61:41

Feedback, avoiding, **61:30**

Forgetting curve, **61:4**

INDEX

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

- Hats, clothing and disguises, **61:17**
- Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Hindsight bias, **61:5**
- Human memory, nature of
 - generally, **61:3 to 61:9**
 - forgetting curve, **61:4**
 - hindsight bias, **61:5**
 - information acquired after (or before) event, **61:5**
 - malleability of confidence, **61:6**
 - minor details, **61:9**
 - overconfidence, **61:6**
 - retention interval, **61:4**
 - source monitoring errors, **61:5**
 - speed of suspect identification, **61:8**
 - unconscious transference, **61:7**
- Identification of Persons** (this index)
- Information acquired after (or before) event, **61:5**
- Jurisdiction-by-jurisdiction analysis, **61:40, 61:41**
- Law enforcement officers, **61:13**
- Lighting, **61:19**
- Lineups
 - double blind procedure, **61:28**
 - fillers (stand-ins), **61:27**
 - manner of conducting, **61:28**
 - simultaneous or sequential, **61:29**
- Malleability of confidence, **61:6**
- Marijuana use, **61:14**
- Memory. Human memory, nature of, above
- Minor details, **61:9**
- Multiple viewings, **61:31**
- Opinions
 - generally, **40:1**
 - errors, **40:8**
- Overconfidence, **61:6**

EYEWITNESS

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

- Perpetrator characteristics
 - cross-race identifications, **61:16**
 - facial distinctiveness, **61:17**
 - hats, clothing and disguises, **61:17**
- Pre-identification instructions, **61:26**
- Race bias, **61:16**
- Recording witness's degree of confidence, **61:30**
- Relative judgments, **61:29**
- Retention interval, **61:4**
- Showups, **61:25**
- Source monitoring errors, **61:5**
- Speed of suspect identification, **61:8**
- Stress, **61:20**
- System variables, **61:22 et seq.**
- Unconscious transference, **61:7**
- Weapon focus, **61:21**
- Witness interviews by police officers, **61:23**

FABRICATION OF EVIDENCE

- DNA evidence, possibility of fabrication, **60:19**
- Presumptions and inferences, **13:13**

FACT AND LAW QUESTIONS

- Handwriting identifications, **40:34**
- Voice identifications, **40:23**

FAIRNESS

- Photograph identification
 - opinions, risk of unfair prejudice, **40:13**
- Presumptions, **4:6**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:6**
- Unfair Prejudice** (this index)

FALLING OBJECTS AND WALLS

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

FALLS

See **Slip and Fall** (this index)

FALSE MEMORY

Expert testimony as to susceptibility of child witness, **57:3**

FALSE SELF-INCRIMINATION

Self-Incrimination (this index)

FALSE STATEMENTS

Consciousness of guilt, **13:7**
 Fabrication of evidence, presumptions and inferences, **13:13**
 Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

FAMILIARITY

Handwriting identifications, **40:32**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

Capacity of children, presumptions, **7:37 et seq.**

Children (this index)

Custody of children, presumptions, **7:34 et seq.**

Foster children, wills, **8:17**

Gifts

generally, **8:15 et seq.**
 advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 presumption of gift generally, **8:15**
 husband and wife, **7:17**
 services by family members, **8:17**

Judicial notice, **2:40**

Legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof generally, **7:20 et seq.**

access, lack of, **7:26**
 challenging legitimacy, **7:24, 7:25**

impotency of husband, **7:27**
 paternity distinguished, **7:21**
 scientific tests, **7:28**

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

—**Cont'd**

Legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof

—**Cont'd**

scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**

sterility of husband, **7:27**

Marriage (this index)

Missing witness inference, **13:24**

Parental rights, generally, **7:34 et seq.**

Paternity, presumptions and burden of proof

generally, **7:29 et seq.**

legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**

litigation, **7:31**

scientific tests, **7:30**

Presumptions and burden of proof

generally, **7:1 et seq.**

advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**

capacity of children, **7:37 et seq.**

custody of children, **7:34 et seq.**

gift, presumption of

generally, **8:15**

husband and wife, **7:17**

legitimacy of children, presumptions and burden of proof, *supra*

Marriage (this index)

parental rights, **7:34 et seq.**

paternity

generally, **7:29 et seq.**

legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**

litigation, **7:31**

scientific tests, **7:30**

putative father, **7:31 et seq.**

relinquishment or termination of parental rights, **7:35, 7:36**

INDEX

FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS

—Cont'd

- Putative father, presumptions,
7:31 et seq
- Relinquishment of parental rights,
7:35, 7:36
- Scientific tests
 - legitimacy, 7:28
 - paternity, 7:30
- Services by family members, 8:17
- Termination of parental rights,
7:35, 7:36
- Torts, capacity of children, 7:38 et seq.
- Undoing relinquishment of parental rights, 7:36
- Undue influence
 - presumption of undue influence, generally, 10:17
 - wills, 8:13
- Wrongful death, subsequent change in financial condition, 13:31

FANTASIES

- Expert testimony, fanticizing versus intent, 57:66.30
- Sexual offenses and behavior, 19:17

FARMING

- Judicial notice, economic and financial facts, 2:47

FEAR

- Other acts, admissibility to explain fear, 17:84

FEDERAL LAW

- Employer's Liability Act, 9:2
- Governing law, 1:10, 3:45
- Judicial notice of federal-state issues, 2:73
- Other acts, admissibility of, 17:4, 17:5
- Presumptions and Inferences** (this index)

FIDUCIARY RELATIONSHIP

- Fraud, presumption of
 - generally, 10:17
 - wills, 8:10
- Gift, presumption of, 8:15
- Undue influence, presumption of
 - generally, 10:17
 - wills, 8:10, 8:11

FINANCIAL CONDITION

- Generally, 13:25 et seq.
- Bases of expert opinions, 46:21
- Codefendants, 13:33
- Collateral Source Rule** (this index)
- Criminal law
 - generally, 13:25
 - money, possession of, 13:39
- Damages
 - generally, 13:26
 - punitive or exemplary damages
 - defendant, financial condition of, 13:33, 13:34
 - plaintiff, financial condition of, 13:30
 - wrongful death, 13:31
- Debts, 13:25
- Discount rate, 13:32
- Eminent domain, 13:25
- Expert opinions based on, 46:21
- Inflation
 - future damages, 13:32
 - judicial notice, 2:46
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Lay opinions
 - generally, 40:50
 - records, financial, 40:54
- Negligence, 13:25
- Payment, 13:25
- Presumptions and inferences, 4:7
- Promissory notes, 13:25
- Punitive or exemplary damages
 - defendant, financial condition of, 13:33, 13:34

FINANCIAL CONDITION

—Cont'd

- Punitive or exemplary damages
 - Cont'd
 - plaintiff, financial condition of, **13:30**
- Rebuttal evidence
 - generally, **11:41**
 - other compensation for injuries, **13:30**
- Records, financial, opinions, **40:54**
- Relevance, **13:25**
- Wrongful death, **13:31**

FINGERPRINTS

- Generally, **59:1 et seq.**
- Absence of prints, evidence regarding, **59:20**
- Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony
 - generally, **59:8 et seq.**
 - acceptance of expert testimony, **59:9**
 - bare footprints, **59:15**
 - digitally enhanced fingerprints, **59:17**
 - Mayfield, Brandon, case and its aftermath, **59:11**
 - National Academy of Sciences 2009 report
 - generally, **59:12**
 - use of report at trial, **59:14**
 - what expert should be permitted to say, **59:13**
 - necessity of expert testimony, **59:8**
 - palm prints, **59:15**
 - photograph of hand, comparing with defendant's hand, **59:16**
 - post-Daubert litigation, **59:10**
 - Authentication of known exemplar of fingerprints, **59:21**
 - Bare footprints, **59:15**
 - Comparison of fingerprints, **59:7**

FINGERPRINTS—Cont'd

- Constitutional issues, manner of obtaining defendant's prints, **59:5**
- Crime scene, finding fingerprints at, **59:4**
- Defendant's prints, manner of obtaining, **59:5**
- Digital fingerprinting, **59:6**
- Digitally enhanced fingerprints, **59:17**
- Electronic fingerprint databases, **59:6**
- Evidence, finding fingerprints on, **59:4**
- Expert testimony
 - generally, **59:1 et seq.**
 - Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony, above
 - detection and comparison of fingerprints, **59:4 to 59:7**
 - organizations and sources, **59:1**
 - principles underlying fingerprint evidence, **59:2**
 - terminology, **59:1**
 - witness qualifications, **59:3**
- Fact-specific challenges to fingerprint testimony, **59:19**
- Identification of fingerprints
 - generally, **59:7**
 - Admissibility of fingerprint identification testimony, above
- Lab and forensic reports, **34A:36 to 34A:40**
- Mayfield, Brandon, case and its aftermath, **59:11**
- National Academy of Sciences 2009 report, **59:12 to 59:14**
- Palm prints, **59:15**
- Photograph of hand, comparing with defendant's hand, **59:16**
- Principles underlying fingerprint evidence, **59:2**

INDEX

FINGERPRINTS—Cont'd

- Refusal to give fingerprints, **13:14**
- Sufficiency of evidence to sustain conviction, **59:18**
- Terminology, **59:1**

FIREARMS

- See **Weapons** (this index)

FIRE INSURANCE

- Other acts, **17:82**
- Polygraphs, **58:80**

FIRES

- Negligence, **9:47**

FLIGHT

- Consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

FOODS AND BEVERAGES

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

FORCED SALES

- Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**

FOREIGN LANGUAGE CONVERSATIONS

- Generally, **62:15 et seq.**
- Accuracy of transcript. **Transcript Accuracy** (this index)
- Colloquialisms, **62:28**
- Contents of translations to be presented to jury, **62:27 to 62:29**
- Fact-specific references within translation, **62:29**
- Jargon, **62:29**
- Jury access to translations during deliberations, **62:34**
- Jury instructions, **62:33**
- Presenting conversations and translations to jury, **62:30 to 62:32**
- Slang, **62:28**
- Translation as expert opinion evidence generally, **62:16 to 62:21**

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

CONVERSATIONS—Cont'd

- Translation as expert opinion evidence—Cont'd
 - advice to offering party, **62:21**
 - methods and procedures, **62:20**
 - multiple translators, single witness, **62:19**
 - participant as translator, **62:18**
 - translator, **62:17**

FOREIGN STATES AND COUNTRIES

- Expert testimony, foreign law, **51:13**
- Judicial notice
 - historical facts, **2:51**
 - laws and government, **2:75 et seq.**

FORENSICS

- See **Lab and Forensic Reports** (this index)

FORESEEABILITY

- Product liability, other accidents generally, **12:18**
- lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
- strict liability, **12:14**

FORFEITURE

- Criminal forfeiture, expert damages testimony, **53:58**
- Domestic violence cases, **36:108.60**

FORMER JEOPARDY

- Other acts, **17:38**

FORMER TESTIMONY

- Completeness and context, **11:38**
- Former Testimony** (this index)

FORMS OF EVIDENCE

- Generally, **1:3**

FOSTER CHILDREN

- Wills, **8:17**

FOUNDATION

- Burden of proof, **3:24**
- Cross-examination, foundation and extrinsic proof requirements, **26:19**
- Handwriting identifications opinions, **40:31**
- Mental states opinions, **40:35**
- Prior inconsistent statements, foundation requirement, **26:19**
- Propensity inference, reputation testimony, **16:20, 16:21**
- Recorded recollection, foundational questions, **32:36**

FRAUD

- Agency, **10:17**
- Attorneys, **10:17**
- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Confidential or fiduciary relationship
 - generally, **10:17**
 - wills, **8:10**
- Damages, expert testimony
 - civil cases, **53:45, 53:46**
 - criminal cases, **53:57**
- Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:52**
- Intent to defraud, **55:26**
- Intra-family transfers to avoid exposure of assets, **8:14.50**
- Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:69**
- Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:52, 17:69**
- Trusts, **10:17**
- Wills
 - confidential or fiduciary relationship, **8:10**
 - financial condition of parties, **13:25**

FRAUDS STATUTE

- See **Statute of Frauds** (this index)

FREE EXERCISE CLAUSE

- Burden of proof, **3:22**

FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE

- Habit or routine practice, **18:7**

FRIENDS

- Missing witness inference, **13:24**

FRYE STANDARD

- See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

FUNCTIONAL MRI

- Technology-based evidence of truthfulness, **58:8**

FUTURE DAMAGES

- Generally, **13:32**

GANGS

- Organized Crime, Gangs and Terrorist Organizations** (this index)

GAS APPLIANCES

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

GENDER HABITS AND TRAITS

- Judicial notice, **2:38 et seq.**

GENERAL OR SPECIAL JURISDICTION

- Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:12**

GEOGRAPHY

- Judicial notice, **2:55, 2:57**

GESTATION

- Judicial notice, **2:39**

GESTURES

- Testimony as to meaning, **40:45.10**

GIFTS

- Generally, **8:15 et seq.**
- Advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**

INDEX

GIFTS—Cont'd

- Presumption of gift
generally, **8:15**
husband and wife, **7:17**
- Services by family members, **8:17**

GILES V CALIFORNIA

- Generally, **25A:9.40, 25A:19, 36:108.20 et seq.**

GOING FORWARD WITH EVIDENCE

- Burden of Production** (this index)

GOOD FAITH OR BAD FAITH

- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:10 et seq.**
- Presumption of good faith, **10:11**

GOVERNING LAW

- Generally, **1:10**
- Burden of proof, **3:45**
- Contracts and agreements, **10:12**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:65 et seq.**

GOVERNMENT

- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Official Conduct, Presumption Relating to** (this index)
- Public policy
exclusion of relevant evidence, **11:5**
presumptions and inferences, **4:8, 4:14, 4:31**
- Public records and reports, negligence, **9:11**

GROUP SEX

- Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:31**

GUARDIANSHIP

- Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

GUILT

- See also **Innocence or Guilt** (this index)

GUNS

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

HABIT OR ROUTINE PRACTICE

- Generally, **18:1 et seq.**
- Admissibility requirements, **18:6 et seq.**
- Assault, **18:12**
- Driving habits, **18:13**
- Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 406, **18:3**
- Frequency of occurrence, **18:7**
- Gender Habits and Traits** (this index)
- Health care facilities and practitioners, **18:11**
- Intoxication, **18:14**
- Judicial notice, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
- Judicial regulation, **18:5**
- Lay opinions, **40:61**
- Means of proof, **18:9**
- Negligence, **9:7**
- Pedestrians, **18:13**
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Reflexive or volitional, **18:8**
- Sobriety, **18:14**
- Specificity of situation, admissibility requirements, **18:6**
- State law, **18:4, 18:5**
- Uniformity of response, **18:7**
- Volitional or reflexive, **18:8**

HAIR

- Expert testimony, microscopic hair analysis, **62:14**

HAND GESTURES OR HANDSHAKES

- Opinion evidence as to meaning, **40:45**

HANDWRITING

- Exemplars, obtaining and authenticating, **62:4**
- Expert testimony, handwriting analysis
 - generally, **51:14, 62:2 et seq.**
 - admissibility of expert testimony, **62:3**
 - contents of testimony, **62:7**
 - degree of certainty, **62:7**
 - exemplars, obtaining and authenticating, **62:4**
 - judge, role of, **62:6**
 - qualifications of witness, **62:5**
 - reliability vs. credibility of expert, **62:6**
- Identifications
 - generally, **40:30 et seq.**
 - comparison by trier of fact, **40:34**
 - comparisons of signature, **40:33**
 - current litigation, familiarity acquired for, **40:32**
 - expert testimony, handwriting analysis, above
 - familiarity acquired for the current litigation, **40:32**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(2), **40:30**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(3), **40:34**
- foundation, adequacy of Federal Rule of Evidence 701 and 901(a), **40:31**
- investigative familiarity, **40:32**
- lay opinions, **40:30 et seq.**
- signature comparisons, **40:33**
- Refusal to give handwriting exemplars, **13:14**
- Signatures** (this index)
- Wills, interlineations, **8:3**

HARMLESS ERROR

- Confrontation Clause, **25A:50.50**
- Reasonable doubt, proof beyond, **5:7**

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS

- See **Dangerous Conditions** (this index)

HEALTH-RELATED MATTERS

- Hospitals and Other Health Care Facilities** (this index)
- Lay opinions, **40:63**
- Medical Care** (this index)

HEARSAY RULE

- Generally, **24:1 et seq.**
- Accomplice's state of mind, **29:15**
- Admission of prior inconsistent statements, **26:23**
- Admissions
 - generally, **27:1 et seq.**
 - adoptive admissions
 - generally, **27:13 et seq.**
 - conduct, adoption by, **27:14**
 - implicit adoption, **27:14**
 - tacit adoption
 - generally, **27:15 et seq.**
 - criminal cases, **27:16**
 - ambiguous statements, **27:11**
 - attorneys' statements as authorized admissions
 - generally, **27:34 et seq.**
 - in-court statements, **27:34**
 - out-of-court statements, **27:35**
 - authorized admissions
 - generally, **27:18**
 - attorneys' statements, **27:34 et seq.**
 - authority, proof of, **27:27**
 - casual statements, **27:30**
 - declarant's relationship to party, **27:25**
 - employment discrimination litigation, **27:29**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(C)
 - generally, **27:19 et seq.**
 - state variations, **27:20**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Admissions—Cont'd

authorized admissions—Cont'd

Federal Rule of Evidence

801(d)(2)(D), **27:21 et seq.**, **27:28**

first-hand knowledge, challenged lack of, **27:31**

government agents, **27:36**

in-house statements, **27:32**

interpreter as agent, **27:37**

off-duty statements, **27:30**

pleadings, statements in, **27:33**

proof problems, **27:26 et seq.**

during relationship requirement, **27:30**

relationship requirements, **27:25 et seq.**

requirements, **27:24 et seq.**

scope of employment issues, **27:28**

translator as agent, **27:37**

wrongful discharge litigation, **27:29**

burden of production and persuasion, **27:10**

Conspiracy (this index)

declarant, privity requirement, **27:2**

impeachment by silence, **27:17**

implicit adoption of admissions, **27:14**

parties' statements

generally, **27:6 et seq.**

proof of statement, **27:8**

state evidence codes, **27:7**

party defined, **27:2**

party opponents, **27:3**

pleadings, statements in, **27:33**

privity between party and declarant, **27:2**

proof of statement

burden of production and persuasion, **27:10**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Admissions—Cont'd

proof of statement—Cont'd

means of proof, **27:9**

parties' statements, **27:8**

representative capacity admissions, **27:12**

silence, adoption by

generally, **27:15 et seq.**

criminal cases, **27:16**

tacit adoption

generally, **27:15 et seq.**

criminal cases, **27:16**

trustworthiness, **27:5**

Admissions (this index)

Advice to defense counsel and prosecutors, **25A:24**

Ambiguous statements offered as admissions, **27:11**

Anatomically correct dolls, child's use of as statement, **24:18**

Appellate review standards, **38:4**

Assertive conduct

generally, **24:16**

truth of matter asserted, requirement of, **24:20**

Assessments, trustworthiness,

25A:3 et seq., **25:3 et seq.**

Audiotape as conduct subject to rule, **24:19**

Basis for expert opinion, hearsay as. Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert testimony, below

Belief statements. State of mind exception, *infra*

Business Records (this index)

Categories of nonhearsay, **24:21**

Child abuse cases, special rules in generally, **31:1**

corroboration, **31:3**

declarant, availability of, **31:4**

first complaint rule, **31:8**

fresh complaint rule, **31:6**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Child abuse cases, special rules in
—Cont'd
 medical diagnosis or treatment,
 statements made for, **30:11**
 procedures, **31:3**
 prompt outcry rule, **31:6**
 tender years doctrine, **31:2 et**
 seq.
 trustworthiness, **31:3**
Co-conspirator's state of mind,
 29:15
Commands as assertions subject to
 rule, **24:13**
Complaint, failure to make as
 silence subject to rule, **24:15**
Completeness rule, admission of
 prior consistent statements
 under, **26:42**
Conduct as statement
 anatomically correct dolls,
 child's use of, **24:18**
 assertive conduct
 generally, **24:16**
 truth of matter asserted,
 requirement of, **24:20**
 audiotape, **24:19**
 film, **24:19**
 nonassertive conduct, **24:17**
 videotape, **24:19**
Confrontation of Witnesses (this
 index)
Consistent statements. Prior con-
 sistent statements, *infra*
Conspirators's statements. See
 Conspiracy (this index)
Constructive possession, **24:20.20**
Corroboration
 child abuse cases, special rules
 in, **31:3**
 sexual assault cases, special
 rules in, **31:3**
Criminal law
 linking effect, documents hav-
 ing, **24:29**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Criminal law—Cont'd
 nonhearsay purposes, assertions
 offered for
 generally, **24:29**
 confrontation rights and,
 25A:9, 25:7
 state of mind assertions, **24:25**
 et seq.
Cross-examination, substantive
 use of hearsay subject to,
 26:31
Declarant
 authorized admissions, relation-
 ship to party, **27:25**
 child
 availability of declarant, **31:4**
 excited utterance, **28:15**
 competence, spontaneous state-
 ments, **28:6**
 definition, **24:3**
 excited utterance
 child declarants, **28:15**
 effect of event or condition
 on, **28:12**
 medical diagnosis or treatment,
 statements made for, **30:5**
 911 calls, **28:16**
 sexual assault cases, availability
 of declarant in, **31:4**
 spontaneous statements
 availability of, **28:3**
 competence, **28:6**
 unidentified declarant, **28:5**
 state of mind assertions, **24:23**
 unidentified declarant,
 spontaneous statements of,
 28:5
Defendant's state of mind, **29:15**
Definition of, **24:1 et seq.**
Deposition, prior inconsistent
 statement made in, **26:32**
Diagnoses. Medical diagnosis or
 treatment, statements made
 for, *infra*

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

- DNA probability statistics, hearsay issues, **60:23**
- Domestic violence and sexual assault
 - Adult complainants, **30:10.20**
- Entrapment, **15:23**
- Evidence of statement, **24:5**
- Excited utterances. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
- Exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
- Expert opinion based on hearsay.
 - Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert testimony, below
- Explicit verbal assertions, **24:10**
- Eyewitness identifications.
 - Identification statements, *infra*
- Federal Rule of Evidence 613
 - generally, **26:3 et seq.**
 - state variations, **26:4**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(a)
 - implied assertions, **24:12**
 - statements subject to rule, **24:8**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(A)
 - generally, **26:3**
 - state variations, **26:5**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(B)
 - prior consistent statements, **26:35**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C)
 - confrontation rights, **26:48**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(C)
 - authorized admissions, **27:19**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(D), **27:21, 27:28**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(2)(E), **27:39**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

- Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2), **29:2**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 803(4), **30:2**
- Film as conduct subject to rule, **24:19**
- Firmly rooted exceptions, **25A:2 et seq., 25:2 et seq.**
- First or fresh complaint rule, **31:6 et seq.**
- Former testimony. Unavailability of declarant exceptions, below
- FRIES exceptions to right of confrontation of witnesses, **25A:6, 25:6**
- Hearing, prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**
- Hearsay within hearsay, **38:1**
- Identification statements
 - confrontation rights
 - generally, **26:46 et seq.**
 - cross-examination rights as factor, **26:51**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(C), **26:48**
 - scope of exception, **26:47**
 - Sixth-Amendment challenges, **26:50**
 - state evidence codes, **26:48 et seq.**
 - vocabulary, **26:47**
- descriptions, identification through, **26:52**
- due process concerns, **26:45**
- exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
- means of identifications as factor, **26:52**
- nature of in-court testimony, establishing, **26:53**
- photographs, identification through, **26:52**
- proof methods, **26:53**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Identification statements—Cont'd
 right to counsel concerns, **26:45**
 sketches, identification through, **26:52**
 trustworthiness, **26:55**
 Immateriality of declarant's availability
 generally, **35:1 et seq.**
 ancient documents, **35:19 to 35:21**
 boundaries or general history, **35:67, 35:68**
 family records, statements in, **35:8 to 35:10**
 learned treatises, **35:26 to 35:36**
 market reports or commercial publications, **35:22 to 35:25**
 marriage, baptismal, or similar certificates, **35:6, 35:7**
 personal or family history, **35:2 to 35:10, 35:38 to 35:42, 35:67, 35:68**
 prior convictions and civil judgments, **35:49 et seq.**
 property, documents affecting, **35:11 to 35:18**
 religious organization's records, personal or family history, **35:3 to 35:5**
 reputation, **35:37 to 35:48**
 reputation as to character, **35:47, 35:48**
 Impact on hearer, statements offered to show, **24:24**
 Impeaching and rehabilitating declarant, **38:2**
 Implied assertions subject to rule, **24:11**
 Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert opinion
 generally, **46:11, 46:14**
 medical opinions, **52:9**
 Inconsistent statements. Prior inconsistent statements, *infra*

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Independent evidentiary significance, **25A:5, 25:5**
 Independent evidentiary significance, exceptions having, **25A:2, 25:2**
 Individual declaration and narration as whole distinguished, **24:9**
 Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
 Intent, statements of
 generally, **29:21 et seq.**
 conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:21**
 reaction to intended conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:23**
 second party's subsequent conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:22**
 subsequent conduct, statement offered as proof of, **29:21**
 Interpreters, **27:37**
 Judge and jury, roles of, **38:3**
 Judicial notice, **2:104 et seq.**
 Knowledge, statements offered to show, **24:24**
 Lay opinion testimony, hearsay issues, **40:2**
 Legal fact assertions, **24:28**
 Limited admissibility
 generally, **11:30**
 confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
 Limiting instructions as to use of, **26:26**
 Linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
 Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for
 generally, **30:1 et seq.**
 cause requirement, **30:8 et seq.**
 child abuse cases, **30:11**
 Confrontation Clause challenges, **30:12**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for—Cont'd
declarant's first-hand knowledge requirement, **30:5**
diagnosis, **30:7**
fault requirement, **30:8 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 803(4), **30:2**
history statements, **30:9**
knowledge requirement, **30:5**
person to whom made, **30:6**
pertinent, **30:8**
self-serving statements, **30:10**
state evidence codes, **30:2 et seq.**
tender years exception, **30:11**
treatment, **30:7**
Memory statements. State of mind exception, *infra*
Mental state reports, **29:14 et seq.**
Narration as whole and individual declaration distinguished, **24:9**
Nature of tribunal or proceedings, **24:7**
911 calls, **28:16**
Nonhearsay purposes, assertions offered for
generally, **24:29**
confrontation rights and, **25A:9, 25:7**
linking effect, documents having, **24:29**
non-existence of supposed fact, **24:32**
relationships, proof of, **24:30**
words were spoken, proof that, **24:31**
Nontestimonial statements, **24:4**
Nonverbal conduct. Conduct as statement, *supra*
Notice, statements offered to show, **24:24**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Operative legal fact assertions, **24:28**
Opinion based on hearsay.
Inadmissible evidence as basis of expert testimony, *below*
Other accidents, lack of similar accidents or claims as hearsay, **12:18**
Out-of-court defined, **24:4**
Particularized showing of trustworthiness, **25A:4, 25:4**
Physical sensation statements, **29:13**
Pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
Present sense impressions. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
Pre-trial identifications. Identification statements, *supra*
Prior consistent statements
generally, **26:1, 26:33 et seq., 26:41**
degree of consistency, **26:34**
extrinsic evidence of prior statements, **26:17 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(B), **26:35**
Identification statements, *supra*
inconsistent prior statements and, **26:15, 26:34**
motive theory, admission on
generally, **26:37 et seq.**
pre-motive requirement, **26:39**
what constitutes, **26:38**
when motive arose, **26:40**
other uses, **26:41 et seq.**
proving witness made the statement, **26:33.50**
rebuttal theories of admission, **26:37 et seq.**
recent fabrication theory of admission
generally, **26:37 et seq.**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior consistent statements

—Cont'd

recent fabrication theory of admission—Cont'd
what constitutes, **26:38**
when influence occurred, **26:40**

rule of completeness, admission under, **26:42**

state evidence codes, **26:35 et seq.**

Prior inconsistent statements

generally, **26:1 et seq.**

admission of, **26:23**

alibi defenses, special issues related to, **26:16**

anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**

collateral inconsistencies

generally, **26:14**

relevant inconsistencies distinguished, **26:21**

consistent prior statements and, **26:15, 26:34**

constitutional considerations, **26:8**

degrees of inconsistency, **26:15**

denial, **26:25**

deposition, statement made in, **26:32**

equivocation as to making of, **26:24**

explanation, **26:25**

extrinsic evidence of the statement

generally, **26:17 et seq.**

confrontation requirement, **26:19**

denial, **26:25**

explanation, **26:25**

foundation requirement, **26:19**

proof that witness made statement, **26:22 et seq.**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior inconsistent statements

—Cont'd

extrinsic evidence of the statement—Cont'd

relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**

sandbagging, **26:20**

timing problems, **26:18**

Federal Rule of Evidence 613

generally, **26:3 et seq.**

state variations, **26:4**

Federal Rule of Evidence

801(d)(1)(A)

generally, **26:3**

state variations, **26:5**

hearing, statement made in, **26:32**

impeachment of in-court

testimony

generally, **26:9**

alibi defenses, special issues related to, **26:16**

collateral inconsistencies, **26:14**

cross examination about, **26:10 et seq.**

degrees of inconsistency, **26:15**

delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**

direct confrontation approach, **26:11, 26:13**

tease and wait approach, **26:12**

limiting instructions as to use of, **26:26**

memory loss claims

generally, **26:24**

substantive use of evidence, **26:31**

own witness, impeachment of

generally, **26:27 et seq.**

affirmative harm requirement, **26:29**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Prior inconsistent statements
—Cont'd
own witness, impeachment of
—Cont'd
surprise
generally, **26:28**
substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
Pending amendment, **26:3.50**
proof that witness made statement
generally, **26:22 et seq.**
admission, **26:23**
denial, **26:25**
equivocation, **26:24**
memory loss claims, **26:24**
rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**
relevant vs collateral inconsistency, **26:21**
sandbagging, **26:20**
substantive evidence, use as
generally, **26:30 et seq.**
cross-examination, statement as subject to, **26:31**
deposition, statement made in, **26:32**
hearing, statement made in, **26:32**
memory loss claims, **26:31**
surprise, **26:31**
trial, statement made in, **26:32**
trial, statement made in, **26:32**
Problems of, **24:1**
Proceedings, nature of, **24:7**
Prompt outcry rule, **31:6 et seq.**
Proof of statement
generally, **24:5**
admissions
generally, **27:8**
burden of proof, **27:10**
means of proof, **27:9**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Proof of statement—Cont'd
authorized admissions, **27:26 et seq.**
burden of proof, **27:10**
co-conspirators' statements, **27:47**
denial by witness, **26:25**
equivocating witness, **26:24**
identification statements, **26:53**
memory loss claim, **26:24**
prior inconsistent statement
generally, **26:22**
denial, **26:25**
equivocating witness, **26:24**
extrinsic evidence, **26:23**
memory loss claim, **26:24**
Public Records and Reports (this index)
Question, utterance responding to, **28:18**
Questions as assertions subject to rule, **24:13**
Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility
inadmissible evidence, hearsay as, **11:41**
Recorded Recollection (this index)
Refreshing Memory (this index)
Relationships, proof of, **24:30**
Res gestae
Generally, **24:6**
see also **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
Residual exception
generally, **37:1 et seq.**
circumstantial guarantees of trustworthiness issues and requirements, **37:9 to 37:18**
constitutional considerations, issues and requirements, **37:19, 37:20**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Residual exception—Cont'd
 issues and requirements, **37:4 et seq.**
 legislative and judicial regulation, **37:1 to 37:3**
 Sexual assault, child abuse
 Domestic violence, **30:10.10**
 Sexual assault cases, special rules in
 generally, **31:1**
 corroboration, **31:3**
 declarant, availability of, **31:4**
 first complaint rule, **31:8**
 fresh complaint rule, **31:6**
 medical diagnosis or treatment statements, **30:11**
 procedures, **31:3**
 prompt outcry rule, **31:6**
 tender years exceptions, **30:11**
 trustworthiness, **31:3**
 Silence as statements subject to rule, **24:15**
 Spontaneity of state of mind statements, **29:11**
Spontaneous Statements (this index)
 State evidence codes
 admissions, **27:7**
 authorized admissions, **27:20 et seq.**
 co-conspirators' statements, **27:40 et seq.**
 confrontation rights, **26:48 et seq.**
 identification statements, **26:48 et seq.**
 medical diagnosis or treatment, statements made for, **30:2 et seq.**
 pre-trial identification statements, confrontation rights, **26:48 et seq.**
 prior consistent statements, **26:35 et seq.**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

State evidence codes—Cont'd
 prior inconsistent statements
 generally, **26:4**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 613 variations, **26:4**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(A) variations, **26:5**
 statements subject to rule, **24:8**
 state of mind exception, **29:2 et seq.**
 Statement against interest exception
 generally, **36:56 to 36:102**
 civil interests, **36:95 to 36:98**
 common law and current practice, **36:56 to 36:62**
 common requirements and issues, **36:63 to 36:68**
 confrontation clause, **36:69 to 36:86**
 defendant's use of statements, **36:87 to 36:94**
 extrinsic corroboration or contradiction, **36:91**
 factors effecting adverse nature of interest, **36:75 to 36:77**
 miscellaneous hearsay exceptions and evidence rules, **36:96 to 36:9102**
 person to whom statement made, **36:78 to 36:81**
 plea allocutions, **36:82 to 36:84**
 prosecution use of statement, **36:69 to 36:86**
 Statements subject to rule
 generally, **24:8 et seq.**
 Admissions, supra
 ambiguous statements offered as admissions, **27:11**
 assertions, **24:10 et seq.**
 audiotape, **24:19**
 Child abuse cases, special rules in, supra

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Statements subject to rule
—Cont'd
 commands, **24:13**
 complaint, failure to make as
 silence subject to rule,
 24:15
 Conduct as statement, *supra*
 Conspiracy (this index)
 explicit verbal assertions, **24:10**
 Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(a)
 generally, **24:8**
 implied assertions, **24:12**
 film, **24:19**
 implied assertions, **24:11, 24:12**
 individual declaration and nar-
 ration as whole
 distinguished, **24:9**
 Intent, statements of, *supra*
 Medical diagnosis or treatment,
 statements made for, *supra*
 narration as whole and individ-
 ual declaration
 distinguished, **24:9**
 Nonverbal conduct. Conduct as
 statement, *supra*
 other phone call issues,
 24:13.50
 pleadings, statements in, **27:33**
 Prior consistent statements,
 supra
 Prior inconsistent statements,
 supra
 Proof of statement, *supra*
 questions, **24:13**
 requests, **24:13**
 Sexual assault cases, special
 rules in, *supra*
 silence, **24:15**
 Spontaneous Statements (this
 index)
 state evidence codes, **24:8**
 State of mind exception, *infra*
 telephone call analysis of, **24:13**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Statements subject to rule
—Cont'd
 utterances, **24:10 et seq.**
 verbal utterances, **24:10 et seq.**
 videotape, **24:19**
 wills, state of mind statements
 relating to, **29:24**
 written utterances, **24:14**
State of mind assertions
 generally, **24:22 et seq., 29:1 et**
 seq.
 accomplice's state of mind,
 29:15
 belief statements
 generally, **29:6 et seq.**
 inference of past facts, **29:7**
 inferences from, **29:9 et seq.**
 past facts, inferences of, **29:7**
 present intent and prior
 events or conduct, **29:8**
 prior events or conduct, pre-
 sent intent and, **29:8**
 co-conspirator's state of mind,
 29:15
 Confrontation Clause chal-
 lenges, **29:5**
 declarant's, **24:23**
 defendant's state of mind, **29:15**
 Federal Rule of Evidence
 803(2), **29:2**
 future mental states, inferences
 of, **29:10**
 Georgia code provision,
 24:22.50
 impact on hearer, statements
 showing, **24:24**
 inference of mental state
 future states, **29:10**
 prior states, **29:9**
 inference of past facts, **29:7**
 Intent, statements of, *supra*
 knowledge, statements showing,
 24:24

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

State of mind assertions—Cont'd
 memory statements
 generally, **29:6 et seq.**
 inference of past facts, **29:7**
 inferences from, **29:9 et seq.**
 past facts, inferences of, **29:7**
 present intent and prior
 events or conduct, **29:8**
 prior events or conduct, pre-
 sent intent and, **29:8**
 Mental state reports, supra
 notice, statements showing,
 24:24
 past facts, inferences of, **29:7**
 physical sensation statements,
 29:13
 present intent and prior events
 or conduct, **29:8**
 prior events or conduct, present
 intent and, **29:8**
 prior mental states, inferences
 of, **29:9**
 spontaneity, **29:11**
 state evidence codes
 generally, **29:2 et seq.**
 Federal Rule of Evidence
 803(2) compared, **29:2**
 trustworthiness, **29:12**
 Victim's state of mind, infra
 wills, statements relating to,
 29:24
 Substantive evidence, use as
 deposition, statement made in,
 26:32
 hearing, statement made in,
 26:32
 prior inconsistent statements
 generally, **26:30 et seq.**
 cross-examination, statement
 as subject to, **26:31**
 deposition, statement made
 in, **26:32**
 hearing, statement made in,
 26:32

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Substantive evidence, use as
 —Cont'd
 prior inconsistent statements
 —Cont'd
 memory loss claims, **26:31**
 surprise, **26:31**
 trial, statement made in,
 26:32
 trial, statement made in, **26:32**
 Telephone call analysis of state-
 ments subject to rule, **24:13**
 Tender years doctrine, **31:2 et seq.**
 Tender years exception, **30:11**
 Testimonial inferences, **24:1**
 Testimony, **24:4**
 Treatment. Medical diagnosis or
 treatment, statements made
 for, supra
 Trial, prior inconsistent statement
 made in, **26:32**
 Tribunal, nature of as factor, **24:7**
 Trustworthiness
 generally, **25A:3 et seq., 25:3 et**
 seq.
 admissions, **27:5**
 child abuse cases, special rules
 in, **31:3**
 confrontation of witnesses
 requirement and, **25A:3 et**
 seq., 25:3 et seq.
 identification statements, **26:55**
 sexual assault cases, special
 rules in, **31:3**
 spontaneous statements, **28:7**
 state of mind statements, **29:12**
 Truth of matter asserted
 generally, **24:20 et seq.**
 actions, explanation of, **24:26**
 categories of nonhearsay, **24:21**
 civil cases, **24:27**
 criminal cases, **24:25 et seq.**
 declarant's state of mind, asser-
 tions as to, **24:23**
 explanation of actions, **24:26**

INDEX

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Truth of matter asserted—Cont'd
 impact on hearer, statements
 offered to show, **24:24**
 implied assertions, **24:20**
 knowledge, statements offered
 to show, **24:24**
 nonhearsay categories, **24:21**
 notice, statements offered to
 show, **24:24**
 operative legal facts, **24:28**
 state of mind assertions, **24:22**
 et seq.
 state of mind, **24:22 et seq.**
 verbal acts and parts of acts,
 24:28
Unavailability of declarant excep-
 tions
 declarant unavailable excep-
 tions, **36:16 et seq.**
 Dying Declarations (this
 index)
 forfeiture by wrongdoing,
 36:109 to 36:111
 former testimony declarant
 unavailable exception,
 36:16 to 36:40
 identity of adverse party, former
 testimony exception, **36:23**
 to 36:25
 motive to examine, former
 testimony exception, **36:29**
 to 36:34
 nature of prior proceeding, for-
 mer testimony exception,
 36:21, 36:22
 opportunity to examine, former
 testimony exception, **36:26**
 similarity of issue, former
 testimony exception, **36:27**
 specific definitions of unavail-
 ability, **36:6 et seq.**
 statement of personal or family
 history, **36:103 to 36:106**
 unavailability, **36:1 et seq.**

HEARSAY RULE—Cont'd

Unfirmly rooted excepted, **25A:3,**
 25:3
Verbal acts, **28:1**
Verbal acts and parts of acts,
 24:28
Verbal utterances, **24:10 et seq.**
Victim's state of mind
 generally, **29:16 et seq.**
 civil litigation, use in, **29:20**
 defendant, victim's statements
 offered by, **29:19**
 defense, victim's state of mind
 as element of, **29:17**
 element of action, state of mind
 as, **29:17**
 facts remembered or believed,
 29:18
 fear, **29:18**
Videotape as conduct subject to
 rule, **24:19**
Wills, state of mind statements
 relating to, **29:24**
Witnesses
 Prior consistent statements,
 supra
 Prior inconsistent statements,
 supra
Written utterances as statements
 subject to rule, **24:14**

HIDDEN HEARSAY

Judicial notice, **2:104**

HIERARCHY EVIDENCE

Lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:65**

HISTORY AND HISTORICAL FACTS

Judicial notice
 generally, **2:50 et seq.**
 legislation and related matters,
 2:82, 2:83
Legislation and related matters,
 2:82, 2:83

**HISTORY AND HISTORICAL
FACTS—Cont'd**

Presumptions and inferences,
federal law, **4:20**

HOLMES V. SOUTH CAROLINA

Circumstantial evidence, **13:38.20**

HOMOSEXUALITY

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

HONESTY

Propensity Inference (this index)

**HOSPITALS AND OTHER
HEALTH CARE
FACILITIES**

Habit or routine practice, **18:11**

Hearsay exception for medical
treatment. See **Hearsay Rule**
(this index)

Medical Care (this index)

Medical Expenses (this index)

Undue influence or fraud,
presumption of, **10:17**

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See **Marriage** (this index)

HYBRID PRESUMPTION

Procedural matters, **4:52**

**HYPOTHETICAL FACT
PATTERN**

Presumptions and inferences, **4:37**

HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS

Expert witnesses
generally, **46:24, 46:25**
child abuse cases, **57:11**
eyewitness identification, **61:35,**
61:37
organized crime, gangs and ter-
rorist organizations, **62:67**

IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS

Confrontation clause issues, lay
opinions, **40:2**

**IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS
—Cont'd**

Counsel, post-arraignment
corporeal identifications held
in the absence

lay opinions, **40:3**

Due process standard, lay opinions
generally, **40:4**

Biggers and Brathwaite cases,
40:6

Eyewitness errors, **40:8**

Eyewitness Identification (this
index)

Fingerprints (this index)

Handwriting Identification (this
index)

Hearsay issues, lay opinions, **40:2**

In-court identifications, lay
opinions, **40:2**

Lay opinions

generally, **40:1 et seq.**

Biggers and Brathwaite cases
generally, **40:5**

due process standard
generally, **40:4**

Biggers and Brathwaite
cases, **40:6**

eyewitness errors, **40:8**

Gilbert v. California, **40:3**

permissive approach to
photograph identifications,
40:12

Perry v. New Hampshire, **40:7**
photograph identifications,
40:10 et seq.

risk of unfair prejudice,
40:13

third persons in photographs,
40:14

restrictive approach to
photograph identifications,
40:11

risk of unfair prejudice
photograph identifications,
40:13

INDEX

IDENTIFICATION OF PERSONS

—Cont'd

- Lay opinions—Cont'd
 - state variations and developments, **40:9**
 - third persons in photographs, **40:14**
 - United States v. Wade, **40:3**
 - video recording identifications, **40:10 et seq.**
- Legal categories and principles, lay opinions, **40:2**
- Opinion testimony
 - lay opinions, **40:1 et seq.**
- Permissive approach to photograph identifications
 - lay opinions, **40:12**
- Photograph identifications, lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
- Post-arraignment corporeal identifications held in the absence of counsel
 - lay opinions, **40:3**
- Pretrial identifications, lay opinions, **40:2**
- Restrictive approach to photograph identifications
 - lay opinions, **40:11**
- Risk of unfair prejudice
 - lay opinions
 - photograph identifications, **40:13**
- Signature Identification** (this index)
- Video recording identifications
 - lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
- Voice Identification** (this index)

IDENTITY

- Ability, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:57**
- Common scheme, **17:45**
- Compulsive behavior, **17:53**
- Conspiracy, **17:45**
- Descriptions, identification through, **26:52**

IDENTITY—Cont'd

- Drugs, **17:53, 17:59**
- Exculpatory identification statements, **26:54**
- Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Fraud, admissibility of other acts, **17:52**
- Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Hearsay objections to pre-trial identification statements. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Informant's privilege, **13:18**
- Knowledge, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:57**
- Lineup identifications, suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**
- Means of identifications as factor, **26:52**
- Missing witness inference
 - generally, **13:21**
 - informant's privilege, **13:18**
- Modus operandi, **17:42**
- Motive as proof of identity, **17:51 et seq.**
- Narcotics, **17:53, 17:59**
- Opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**
- Other acts, admissibility to prove identity
 - generally, **17:39 et seq., 17:51 et seq.**
 - common scheme, **17:45**
 - compulsive behavior, **17:53**
 - conspiracy, **17:45**
 - drugs, **17:53, 17:53.30, 17:59**
 - fraud, **17:52**
 - fungible or prosaic similarity, **17:41**
 - knowledge, ability, special skill, **17:57**
 - modus operandi, **17:42**
 - motive as proof of identity, **17:51 et seq.**
 - narcotics, **17:53, 17:59**

IDENTITY—Cont'd

- Other acts, admissibility to prove identity—Cont'd
 - opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**
 - preparation, **17:45**
 - presumption of identity, **10:21**
 - relevance, **17:40**
 - theft, **17:52**
 - violent crimes, **17:54**
- Photographs, identification through, **26:52**
- Preparation, admissibility of other acts, **17:45**
- Presumption of identity, **10:21**
- Pre-trial identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Refusal to give identity or exemplars, **13:7, 13:14**
- Relevance, admissibility of other acts, **17:40**
- Remarriage, **13:31**
- Sketches, identification through, **26:52**
- Skill, admissibility of other acts, **17:57**
- Social media profiles, **17:41.50**
- Theft, admissibility of other acts, **17:52**
- Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- Violent crimes, **17:54**
- Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**

ILLEGITIMATES

- See **Legitimacy of Children** (this index)

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

- Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**
- Burden of production, **3:33**
- Burden of proof, **3:33**
- Compromise offers and discussions, admissibility of, **22:29**

IMPEACHMENT OF

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
- Direct confrontation approach, **26:11**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
- Limited admissibility, **11:30**
- Other acts, **17:75**
- Own witness, impeachment of
 - generally, **26:27 et seq.**
 - substantive use of evidence, **26:31**
 - surprise, **26:28**
- Plea bargaining offers and discussions, admissibility of, **23:19**
- Prior inconsistent statements
 - generally, **26:9**
 - alibi defenses, special issues related to, **26:16**
 - collateral inconsistencies
 - generally, **26:14**
 - relevant inconsistencies distinguished, **26:21**
 - cross examination about, **26:10 et seq.**
 - degrees of inconsistency, **26:15**
 - delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
 - direct confrontation approach, **26:11, 26:13**
 - tease and wait approach, **26:12**
- Probative value, **11:13**
- Product liability, other accidents, **12:15**
- Relevance
 - abstract relevance, **11:8**
 - credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
 - evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
- Remedial measures evidence
 - generally, **21:15 et seq.**
 - traps, **21:22**
- Sandbagging, **26:20**

INDEX

IMPEACHMENT OF

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Settlements offers and discussions,
admissibility of, **22:29**

Silence, impeachment by, **27:17**

Surprise

generally, **26:28**

substantive use of evidence,
26:31

Tease and wait approach, **26:12**

Testimonial statement, **25A:24.05**

Traps, remedial measures evi-
dence, **21:22**

IMPLEADER

Insurance companies, **9:22**

IMPORTANT LIFE DECISION

Reasonable doubt, **5:4**

IMPOTENCY OF HUSBAND

Presumptions and burden of proof,
7:27

IMPUTED NEGLIGENCE

Motor vehicle accidents, presence
of owner as passenger, **9:34**

INADMISSIBLE EVIDENCE

Expert opinions based on. See
Expert Witnesses (this
index)

INCAPACITY OR

INCOMPETENCY

See **Capacity or Competency**
(this index)

INCOME

Expert opinions based on, **46:21**

INCORPORATION, ACTS OF

Judicial notice, **2:86**

IN-COURT IDENTIFICATIONS

Lay opinions, **40:2**

INDEBTEDNESS

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

Financial condition of party, **13:25**

INDEBTEDNESS—Cont'd

Identity, presumption of, **10:21**

Payment, presumptions as to,
10:15

INDEMNIFICATION

Contracts and agreements,
10:15.10

Negligence, **9:6.50**

INDISPUTABILITY

Judicial notice, **2:7**

INDUSTRY

Codes and standards

negligence, **9:10, 9:11**

relevance, **11:7**

Custom and Usage (this index)

Experience in industry, lay and
expert opinion distinguished,
39:66

Product Liability (this index)

INFECTION

Sexual offenses and behavior,
19:24

INFERENCES

See **Presumptions and Infer-
ences** (this index)

INFERIOR COURT

Judicial notice, **2:92, 2:93**

INFIDELITY

Motive to lie, denial of infidelity
as, **19:35**

INFLATION

Future damages, **13:32, 53:8**

Judicial notice, **2:46**

INFORMANTS

Confidential informants,
confrontation of witnesses,
25A:28

Drug prosecution opinions, **40:47**

Entrapment, **13:21**

INFORMANTS—Cont'd

Missing witness inference
generally, **13:18 et seq.**
availability, **13:19, 13:20**
entrapment, **13:21**
importance of informant's
testimony, **13:21**
privilege, **13:18**
Opinions in drug prosecution,
40:47
Privilege, **13:18**

**INITIAL AGGRESSOR
PROVISION**

Propensity inference, **16:59**

INJUNCTIONS

Burden of proof, **10:22**

INJURIES

Lay opinions, injury-related mat-
ters, **40:63**
Medical Expenses (this index)

IN LIMINE MOTIONS

Exclusion of evidence, **11:10**

INNKEEPERS

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

INNOCENCE OR GUILT

Consciousness of guilt
generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
blood samples, refusal to give,
13:14
bribing witnesses, **13:13**
fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
false statements, **13:7**
fingerprints, refusal to give,
13:14
flight, **13:2 et seq.**
handwriting exemplars, refusal
to give, **13:14**
identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
suicide attempt, **13:8**
threatening witnesses, **13:13**

INNOCENCE OR GUILT

—Cont'd

Consciousness of guilt—Cont'd
voice exemplars, refusal to give,
13:14
Knowledge, guilty, lay opinion as
to, **40:43**
Presumption of innocence
generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**
assumption not presumption,
5:9
instructions to jury, **5:11**
other issues, **5:13**
Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**
totality of circumstances, **5:12**

INSANITY

Character evidence, **15:18**
Criminal law, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:41**
Defining legal insanity
generally, **47:14, 55:10 to 55:14**
admissibility of expert
testimony, impact of defi-
nition, **55:17**
burdens of pleading and persua-
sion, impact of definition,
55:16
cognitive definition, **55:11,**
55:12
mens rea definition, **55:14**
volitional definition, **55:13**
Domestic abuse syndromes, expert
testimony on witness or
declarant credibility, **56:7**
Expert testimony, defendant's
mental state
generally, **55:9 et seq.**
admissibility of expert
testimony, impact of defi-
nition, **55:17**
burdens of pleading and persua-
sion, impact of definition,
55:16
Clark v. Arizona, **55:19**

INDEX

INSANITY—Cont'd

- Expert testimony, defendant's mental state—Cont'd contents of expert testimony, **55:18**
- Defining legal insanity, above FRE 704(b) and corresponding state rules, **55:18**
- restrictions on expert testimony, **55:15 to 55:19**
- FRE 704(b), Insanity Defense Reform Act and mens rea defense, **55:21**
- Ultimate issue rule. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

INSIDER TRADING

- Expert testimony, **51:15**

INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY

- Presumptions, **10:15**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

- Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
- Conditional relevance, **11:24**
- Confusing or misleading evidence, **11:15**
- Destruction or nonproduction of evidence, **13:12**
- Dual role witnesses, **62:85**
- Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
- Foreign language conversations, **62:33**
- Future damages, **13:32**
- Handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Identifications, voice, **40:26**
- Innocence, presumption of, **5:11**
- Judicial notice of adjudicative facts
 - civil cases, **2:18**
 - criminal law, **2:19 et seq.**
- Limited admissibility generally, **11:33**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

—Cont'd

- Limited admissibility—Cont'd confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**
- discretion of court, **11:27**
- product liability, other accidents, **12:14**
- request for instructions, **11:33**
- time of instructions, **11:33**
- unfair prejudice, **11:16**
- waiver of instructions, **11:33**
- Missing Witness Inference** (this index)
- Other acts, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
- Presumptions and inferences
 - innocence, presumption of, **5:11**
 - procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**
 - propensity inference, **16:26, 16:45**
- Prior inconsistent statements
 - limiting instructions as to use of, **26:26**
 - substantive evidence, use as, **26:30 et seq.**
- Procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**
- Propensity inference, **16:26, 16:45**
- Unfair prejudice, **11:16**
- Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Voice identifications, **40:26**
- Wrongful death, remarriage, **13:31**

INSURANCE

- Collateral Source Rule** (this index)
- Expert testimony on insurance matters, **51:16**
- Fire insurance
 - other acts, **17:82**
 - polygraphs, **58:80**
- Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, **2:35**

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Life insurance
 - simultaneous death in common disaster, presumptions, **10:10**
 - time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**
- Negligence** (this index)
- Other acts, fire insurance cases, **17:82**

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

- Damages, expert witness testimony, **53:48 to 53:52**

INTENT

- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:40**
- Child abuse, expert testimony as to defendant's intent, **57:69**
- Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**
- Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:40, 5:42**
- Drug prosecutions. See **Drugs and Narcotics** (this index)
- Family members, transfers to, **8:15**
- Gift, presumption of, **8:15**
- Judicial notice, legislation and related matters, **2:83**
- Lay opinion testimony, **40:35, 40:39, 40:46**
- Other acts, admissibility to prove mental state, **17:64, 17:65**
- Specific and general intent, restrictions on expert testimony. See **Mens Rea** (this index)
- Statements of and hearsay rule. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Wills
 - adopted children, **8:8**
 - attestation and execution, **8:1**
 - construction and interpretation, **8:2**

INTENT—Cont'd

- Wills—Cont'd
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**

INTERCEPTED COMMUNICATIONS

- Expert opinion testimony
 - generally, **62:36, 62:43 et seq.**
 - affidavit, sample (Rule 702), **62:51**
 - agent or officer as fact witness and expert witness, **62:55**
 - expert or lay witness testimony, **62:38**
- Federal Rules of Evidence 702 and 704 and state equivalents, **62:44, 62:45, 62:51**
- helpfulness to factfinder, **62:37**
- legal or non-legal terminology, use of, **62:46**
- narcotics cases, special problems, **62:50**
- need for expert testimony, **62:43**
- other admitted and unadmitted evidence, interpreting conversations in light of, **62:47, 62:48**
- other uses of expert testimony relating to recorded conversations, **62:54**
- overview witness, **62:47**
- qualifications, **62:43**
- scope and form of testimony, **62:45 et seq.**
- state of mind, defendant's, testimony relating to, **62:49**
- sufficiency of testimony to support conviction, **62:53**
- Lay witness opinion testimony
 - generally, **62:39 to 62:42**

INDEX

INTERCEPTED

COMMUNICATIONS

—Cont'd

- Lay witness opinion testimony
 - Cont'd
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 701 and state equivalents, **62:39**
 - former member of conspiracy, **62:41**
 - officer participating in investigation, **62:42**
 - participant in conversation, **62:40**

INTEREST

- Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
- Judicial notice, **2:46**
- Lost profits, interest expenses, **53:42**

INTERJURISDICTIONAL ISSUES

- Judicial notice, **2:94**

INTERLINEATIONS

- Wills, burden of proof, **8:3**

INTERLOCKING CONFESSIONS

- Multiple defendants, **11:32**

INTERNATIONAL MATTERS

- Judicial notice
 - historical facts, **2:51**
 - law and government, **2:75, 2:79**

INTERNET SEARCHES

- Judicial notice, **2:43.50**

INTERPRETATION

- See **Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

INTERPRETERS

- Hearsay rule, **27:37**

INTERROGATIONS

- Confession bargaining, admissibility of statements made during, **23:14**
- Expert testimony
 - mental condition, **56:38**
 - tactics and techniques, expert critique, **56:42**
- Police statement of belief or disbelief during, opinion testimony, **40:44**

INTERVENING OR SUPERSEDING CAUSE

- Burden of proof, **9:7.1**

INTESTACY

- Advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
- Omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**

INTOXICATION

- Eyewitness identification, **61:14**
- Habit, intoxication and sobriety, **18:14**
- Lay opinions, **40:40 et seq.**
- Motor vehicle accidents, **11:15**

INTRINSIC ACTS

- Conspiracy, **17:13.50**

INVESTIGATIONS

- Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
- Handwriting identifications, investigative familiarity, **40:32**

INVESTMENTS

- Judicial notice, investment capital, **2:48**
- Undue influence or fraud by investment advisers, presumption of, **10:17**

ISSUE PRECLUSION

- Judicial notice, **2:101**

JENCKS ACT

Generally, **13:11**

JOINDER OF CHARGES

Other acts, **17:17**

JOINT TENANCY

Gift, presumption of, **8:15**

JOINT TORTFEASORS

Generally, **9:1, 9:2**

Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

Settlement with another defendant, **22:21.50**

JOINT WILLS

Contracts to make joint wills, **8:5**

JONES ACT

Transcript accuracy, adverse party's challenge, **62:35**

JUDGES

Discretion of Court (this index)

Judicial Notice (this index)

Official Conduct, Presumption Relating To (this index)

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Other states, presumptions as to judgments of, **6:14**

JUDICIAL ADMISSIONS

See **Admissions** (this index)

JUDICIAL ECONOMY

See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)

JUDICIAL HIERARCHY

Judicial notice, **2:91 et seq.**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Generally, **1:3, 2:1 et seq.**

Abbreviations, **2:71**

Accurate and ready determination, facts capable of, **2:10**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Adjudicative facts

generally, **2:3, 2:7 et seq.**

accurate and ready determination, facts capable of, **2:10**

appeal, notice taken on, **2:23 et seq.**

common knowledge, **2:9**

contradictory evidence, **2:18 et seq.**

definition of adjudicative fact, effect of Rule on, **2:22**

discovery motions, **2:16**

discretionary judicial notice, **2:13**

distinctions between adjudicative facts and other types of judicial notice, **2:6**

Federal Rule of Evidence 201 and corresponding state rules, **2:8, 2:8.50**

indisputability, **2:7**

instructions to jury

civil cases, **2:18**

criminal law, **2:19 et seq.**

judge's personal knowledge of facts, **2:12**

jurisdiction, **2:24**

jury, knowledge of, **2:11**

litigation documents, **2:96, 2:97**

mandatory judicial notice, **2:13**

motions, **2:15 et seq.**

opportunity to be heard, **2:14**

other types of judicial notice distinguished, **2:6**

post-verdict notice, **2:23 et seq.**

pretrial motions, **2:15 et seq.**

procedure, **2:13 et seq.**

statutory regulation, **2:8**

summary judgment motions, **2:17**

traffic and travel, **2:66**

venue, **2:24**

Administration of judicial matters, **2:90, 2:93**

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Administrative matters. Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, *infra*
Admissibility of evidence, **2:21, 2:67**
Agriculture, economic and financial facts, **2:47**
Animals, habits, traits and diseases of, **2:68**
Appeal, notice taken on, **2:23 et seq.**
Attorneys, occupations and businesses, **2:31**
Automobile accidents. Motor vehicle accidents, *infra*
Automotive industry, occupations and businesses, **2:32**
Banking, occupations and businesses, **2:33**
Birth, **2:39**
Bonds, **2:48**
Boundaries, **2:54 et seq.**
Building and construction industry, **2:34**
Business and occupations generally, **2:30 et seq.**
attorneys, **2:31**
automotive industry, **2:32**
banking, **2:33**
building and construction industry, **2:34**
custom and usage, **2:36**
financial transactions, **2:33**
insurance, **2:35**
Chemistry, laws of, **2:70**
Collateral proceedings, **2:102**
Common knowledge, **2:9**
Conception, **2:39**
Construction industry, **2:34**
Contradictory evidence, **2:18 et seq.**
COVID-19 and pandemic-related subjects, **2:43.60**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Criminal law
appeals, **2:28**
instructions and contradictory evidence, **2:19 et seq.**
rape prosecutions, **2:42**
Custom and usage
generally, **2:36**
negligence, **9:13**
Discovery motions, **2:16**
Discretionary judicial notice, **2:13**
Diseases, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
Distances
locations, distances between, **2:56**
stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
Documents
distinguishing between judicial notice of existence and truth, **2:12.50**
litigation documents, *infra*
Driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
Economic and financial facts
agriculture, **2:47**
bonds, **2:48**
inflation, **2:46**
interest rates, **2:46**
investment capital, **2:48**
national economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
occupations and businesses, financial transactions, **2:33**
published financial statistics, **2:46**
real estate matters, **2:47**
statistics, **2:46**
stocks, **2:48**
world economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
Elementary factual data, **2:5**
Evaluative data or facts, **2:5, 2:66**
Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters
generally, **2:108 et seq.**
acts, **2:110, 2:112**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters—Cont'd governmental matters, generally, **2:108**
 procedure, **2:113**
 public officials and functions generally, **2:109**
 signatures of officials, **2:114**
 records, **2:110, 2:112**
 regulations, **2:110, 2:111**
 reports, **2:110, 2:112**
 seals of officials, **2:114**
 signatures of officials, **2:114**
 Family relationships, **2:40**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 201 and corresponding state rules, adjudicative facts, **2:8, 2:8.50**
 Federal-state issues, **2:73**
 Financial facts. Economic and financial facts, *supra*
 Foreign states and countries historical facts, **2:51**
 laws and government, **2:75 et seq.**
 Gender habits and traits, **2:38 et seq.**
 Geography, **2:55, 2:57**
 Gestation, **2:39**
 Government law and government affairs, *infra*
 legislation and related matters, *infra*
 Habits, traits, and diseases, **2:37 et seq.**
 Hearsay evidence, **2:104 et seq.**
 Hidden hearsay, **2:104**
 History and historical facts generally, **2:50 et seq.**
 legislation and related matters, **2:82, 2:83**
 Human habits, traits, and diseases, generally, **2:37 et seq.**
 Incorporation, acts of, **2:86**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

Indisputability, **2:7**
 Inferior court, judicial matters, **2:92, 2:93**
 Inflation, **2:46, 13:32**
 Instructions to jury civil cases, **2:18**
 criminal law, **2:19 et seq.**
 Insurance, occupations and businesses, **2:35**
 Intent of legislature, **2:83**
 Interest rates, **2:46**
 Interjurisdictional issues, **2:94**
 International matters historical facts, **2:51**
 law and government affairs, **2:75, 2:79**
 Internet searches, **2:43.50**
 Investment capital, **2:48**
 Issue preclusion, litigation documents, **2:101**
 Judge's personal knowledge of facts, **2:12**
 Judicial hierarchy, **2:91 et seq.**
 Judicial matters generally, **2:88 et seq.**
 administration, **2:90, 2:93**
 inferior courts, **2:92, 2:93**
 interjurisdictional issues, **2:94**
 judicial hierarchy, **2:91 et seq.**
 jurisdiction of court, **2:89**
 litigation documents, *infra*
 officers of court, **2:90**
 rules, **2:90, 2:93**
 Jurisdiction adjudicative facts, **2:24**
 interjurisdictional issues, **2:94**
 judicial matters, **2:89**
 Jury, knowledge of, **2:11**
 Law and government affairs generally, **2:2, 2:72 et seq.**
 appellate judicial notice of law, **2:27**
 Bureau of Immigration, **2:80.50**

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

- Law and government affairs
 - Cont'd
 - executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, *infra*
 - federal-state issues, **2:73**
 - foreign countries, law and government, **2:75, 2:77, 2:80**
 - historical background, **2:72**
 - judicial matters, *supra*
 - legislation and related matters, *infra*
 - procedure, **2:78**
 - public officials
 - generally, **2:109**
 - signatures of officials, **2:114**
 - sister states, law of, **2:75, 2:76**
 - statutory regulation of judicial notice of law, **2:74**
- Legislation and related matters
 - generally, **2:4, 2:81 et seq.**
 - character of statute, **2:82**
 - history of legislation, **2:82, 2:83**
 - incorporation, acts of, **2:86**
 - intent of legislature, **2:83**
 - legality of statute, **2:82**
 - local government, acts of, **2:85**
 - municipal charters, **2:84**
 - ordinances, **2:85**
 - private state statutes, **2:81**
 - public state statutes, **2:81**
- Litigation documents
 - generally, **2:95 et seq.**
 - adjudicative facts, **2:96, 2:97**
 - case being litigated, documents in, **2:98**
 - collateral proceedings, **2:102**
 - evaluative facts, **2:97**
 - hidden hearsay issue, **2:104**
 - issue preclusion, **2:101**
 - legislative facts, **2:97**
 - other cases and courts, documents in, **2:99**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

- Litigation documents—Cont'd
 - procedure after taking judicial notice, **2:107**
 - purpose of judicial notice, **2:104**
 - related proceedings, **2:100 et seq.**
 - res judicata*, **2:101**
 - subsequent developments, **2:106**
 - unrelated cases, **2:105**
- Local government, acts of, **2:85**
- Local historical facts, **2:52**
- Location or place, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**
- Mandatory and discretionary judicial notice, **2:13**
- Medical information, **2:43.50**
- Motions, **2:15 et seq.**
- Motor vehicle accidents
 - generally, **2:59 et seq.**
 - adjudicative facts, **2:66**
 - admissibility of evidence, **2:67**
 - driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
 - evaluative facts, **2:66**
 - public thoroughfares, **2:60**
 - stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
 - vehicles, generally, **2:61, 2:62**
- Municipalities, **2:84, 2:85**
- National economic events, **2:45 et seq.**
- National historical facts, **2:51**
- Natural phenomena, **2:69**
- Occupations and businesses
 - generally, **2:30 et seq.**
 - attorneys, **2:31**
 - automotive industry, **2:32**
 - banking, **2:33**
 - building and construction industry, **2:34**
 - construction industry, **2:34**
 - custom and usage, **2:36**
 - financial transactions, **2:33**
 - insurance, **2:35**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

- Officers of court, judicial matters, **2:90**
- Opportunity to be heard, **2:14**
- Ordinances, **2:85**
- Phenomena of nature, **2:69**
- Physics, laws of, **2:70**
- Place or location, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**
- Plants, **2:69**
- Political geography, **2:55**
- Political subdivisions, location within, **2:58**
- Post-verdict notice, **2:23 et seq.**
- Preliminary matters, **1:3**
- Pretrial motions, **2:15 et seq.**
- Private state statutes, **2:81**
- Procedural matters
 - adjudicative facts, **2:13 et seq.**
 - executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:113**
 - judicial matters, **2:93**
 - law and government affairs, **2:78**
 - litigation documents, **2:107**
- Public officials
 - signatures of officials, **2:114**
- Public officials and functions, **2:109**
- Public state statutes, **2:81**
- Public thoroughfares, **2:60**
- Published financial statistics, **2:46**
- Purpose of judicial notice, **2:104**
- Rape prosecutions, **2:42**
- Real estate matters, **2:47**
- Records, executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:110, 2:112**
- Regulatory matters. Executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, *supra*
- Related proceedings, **2:100 et seq.**
- Reports, executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:110, 2:112**
- Science, **2:70**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

- Seals of officials, **2:114**
- Seasons, **2:69**
- Sexual habits and traits, **2:38 et seq.**
- Signatures of officials, **2:114**
- Sister states, law of, **2:75, 2:76**
- Societal attitudes about sexuality, **2:41**
- Specific facts judicially noticed, **2:29 et seq.**
- Standard of review, **2:13.50**
- Statistics, **2:46**
- Statutory provisions
 - law and government affairs, *supra*
 - legislation and related matters, *supra*
- Stocks, **2:48**
- Stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
- Subsequent developments, **2:106**
- Summary judgment motions, **2:17**
- Symbols, **2:71**
- Time or date
 - generally, **2:69**
 - driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
- Topography, **2:57**
- Traffic and travel
 - generally, **2:59 et seq.**
 - adjudicative facts, **2:66**
 - admissibility of evidence, **2:67**
 - driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
 - evaluative facts, **2:66**
 - public thoroughfares, **2:60**
 - stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
 - vehicles, generally, **2:61, 2:62**
- Traits, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**
- Types of information subject to judicial notice, **2:1**
- Types of judicial notice, **2:6**
- Venue, **2:24**
- Words and phrases, meaning of, **2:71**

INDEX

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

World economic events, **2:45 et seq.**

JUDICIAL REVIEW

See **Appeal and Review** (this index)

JURISDICTION

Burden of proof, **3:12.50, 3:29.30**

Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:37**

Judicial notice

adjudicative facts, **2:24**

interjurisdictional issues, **2:94**

judicial matters, **2:89**

Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:9 et seq**

JURY INSTRUCTIONS

See **Instructions to Jury** (this index)

JURY SELECTION

Insurance, voir dire as to, **9:22**

JUSTIFICATION

Propensity inference, victim's character for violence, **16:52**

KNOWLEDGE

See **Notice or Knowledge** (this index)

LAB AND FORENSIC REPORTS

Generally, **34A:1 et seq.**

Autopsies, **34A:45 to 34A:54**

Breath, blood, and urine tests, **34A:42**

Chain of custody, **34A:3 to 34A:7**

Cold cases, **34A:41**

Confrontation clause, **34A:1 et seq.**

Controlled substances, **34A:32 to 34A:35**

Expert witnesses, **46:10**

Fingerprints, **34A:36 to 34A:40**

LAB AND FORENSIC REPORTS

—Cont'd

Procedural issues, **34A:27, 34A:28**

Who must testify, **34A:26**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

LAST CLEAR CHANCE

Negligence, **9:5**

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See also **Police** (this index)

Experts

inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:10**

Eyewitness identification, **61:13**

Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:67**

Other acts, admissibility to explain police action, **17:85**

LAWFUL ACTS

See **Violations of Law** (this index)

LAY OPINIONS

See **Opinion Evidence** (this index)

LEARNED TREATISES

Industry codes and standards, **9:11**

LEASES

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN

Presumptions and burden of proof generally, **7:20 et seq.**

access, lack of, **7:26**

challenging legitimacy, **7:24, 7:25**

impotency of husband, **7:27**

paternity distinguished, **7:21**

scientific tests, **7:28**

LEGITIMACY OF CHILDREN

—**Cont'd**

Presumptions and burden of proof

—**Cont'd**

scope of presumption of legitimacy, **7:23**

sterility of husband, **7:27**

LETTERS

Presumption of delivery, **10:1 et seq.**

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Character evidence, **15:9 et seq.**

LICENSES

Expert witnesses

qualifications, **43:7**

Motor vehicles, ownership, **9:31, 9:35**

Qualifications

expert witnesses, **43:7**

LIE DETECTORS

Polygraph Testing (this index)

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

Identity, presumption of, **10:21**

LIFE

See also **Death** (this index)

Insurance. See **Life Insurance** (this index)

Presumption of continuance of life, **10:5**

LIFE INSURANCE

Simultaneous death in common disaster, presumptions, **10:10**

Time of death, presumption as to, **10:8**

LILLY V. VIRGINIA

Confrontation of witnesses, **36:74**

LIMITED ADMISSIBILITY

Generally, **11:27 et seq.**

Admissible and inadmissible purposes, **11:30**

LIMITED ADMISSIBILITY

—**Cont'd**

Bias, **11:30**

Charge to jury, **11:33**

Codefendants

generally, **11:31**

confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**

Completeness and context, **11:39**

Confessions, **11:32**

Confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**

Credibility of witnesses, **11:30**

Cross-examination, **11:32**

Damages, **11:30**

Discretion of court

generally, **11:27**

time of instructions, **11:33**

Expert opinions based on inadmissible evidence. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)

Federal Rule of Evidence 105, **11:28**

Hearsay evidence

generally, **11:30**

confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**

Impeachment of witnesses, **11:30**

Instructions to jury

generally, **11:33**

confrontation and cross-examination, **11:32**

discretion of court, **11:27**

product liability, other accidents, **12:14**

request for instructions, **11:33**

time of instructions, **11:33**

unfair prejudice, **11:16**

waiver of instructions, **11:33**

Mental state, **11:30**

Multiple defendants

generally, **11:31**

confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**

Objections, **11:33**

Other crimes, **11:30**

INDEX

LIMITED ADMISSIBILITY

—Cont'd

- Purpose of evidence, **11:30**
- Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
- Request for instructions, **11:33**
- Severance, **11:31**
- State laws, generally, **11:29**
- Wrongful death, remarriage, **13:31**

LINEUPS

- Eyewitness Identification** (this index)
- Hearsay objections to pre-trial identification statements. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Suggestiveness and due process concerns, **26:45**

LITIGATION DOCUMENTS

- See **Judicial Notice** (this index)

LITIGIOUSNESS

- Other acts, **17:81, 17:82**

LOANS

- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Financial condition of party, **13:25**
- Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
- Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

- Judicial notice, **2:84, 2:85**
- Res ipsa loquitur, municipal corporations, **9:20**

LOCAL HISTORICAL FACTS

- Judicial notice, **2:52**

LOCATION

- Judicial notice, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**
- Medical malpractice, locality rule, **9:14**
- Other Accidents at Same Location** (this index)

LOST OR DESTROYED

DOCUMENTS

- Destruction or Nonproduction of Evidence** (this index)
- Wills, **8:4**

LOST PROFITS

- Expert testimony, **53:40 to 53:43**
- Lay opinions, **40:51**

LOST WAGES

- Lay opinions, **40:55**

MAILING

- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:1 et seq.**

MALPRACTICE

- Attorneys** (this index)
- Medical Care** (this index)

MANDAMUS

- Burden of proof, **10:22**

MANDATORY JUDICIAL NOTICE

- Adjudicative facts, **2:13**

MANDATORY PRESUMPTIONS

- Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:29 et seq.**

MARIJUANA

- Eyewitness identification, marijuana use, **61:14**

MARKINGS

- Motor vehicles, ownership, **9:31**

MARRIAGE

- Advancements, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:17**
- Agency, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:18**
- Basic facts, proof of, **7:6, 7:11**
- Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, *infra*
- Ceremonial marriage, **7:2**

MARRIAGE—Cont'd

Cohabitation, presumption of marriage from, **7:3 et seq.**
 Common-law marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:4, 7:11**
 Criminal law
 marriage, presumption of, **7:8**
 privileged communications, **13:24**
 spouse's crimes, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:19**
 Duty to provide, presumption as to, **7:18**
 Existence of marriage, generally, **7:2 et seq.**
 Gift, presumption of
 generally, **7:17**
 wills, **8:15**
 Impotency of husband, presumptions, **7:27**
 Ownership of property, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
 Presumptions and burden of proof
 generally, **7:1 et seq.**
 advancements, **7:17**
 agency, **7:18**
 basic facts, **7:6, 7:11**
 ceremonial marriage, **7:2**
 cohabitation, presumption from, **7:3 et seq.**
 common-law marriage, **7:4, 7:11**
 continuance of marriage, **7:2**
 criminal law, **7:8, 7:19**
 duty to provide, **7:18**
 existence of marriage, generally, **7:2 et seq.**
 gifts, **7:17**
 ownership of property, **7:16**
 rebuttal of presumptions, **7:7, 7:14**
 relationship between spouses, generally, **7:15 et seq.**

MARRIAGE—Cont'd

Presumptions and burden of proof—Cont'd
 repute, **7:5**
 second marriage, validity of, **7:10 et seq.**
 shifting burdens, **7:7**
 support, presumption as to duty of, **7:18**
 torts of spouse, **7:19**
 validity of marriage
 generally, **7:2 et seq.**
 second marriage, **7:10 et seq.**
 Privileges, spousal, **13:24**
 Property ownership, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
 Rebuttal of presumptions, **7:7, 7:14**
 Relationship between spouses, generally, **7:15 et seq.**
 Remarriage
 validity of marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:10 et seq.**
 wrongful death actions, **13:31**
 Repute, **7:5**
 Second marriage, validity of, **7:10 et seq.**
 Shifting burdens of proof, **7:7**
 Sterility of husband, presumptions, **7:27**
 Support, presumption as to duty of, **7:18**
 Torts of spouse, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:19**
 Validity of marriage
 generally, **7:2 et seq.**
 second marriage, **7:10 et seq.**
 Wills
 services by family members, **8:17**
 undue influence, **8:13**
 Witness, spouse as, **13:24**
MARTIN V. OHIO
 Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:22**

INDEX

MARY CARTER AGREEMENTS

Admissibility of evidence of,
22:28

MASTER AND SERVANT

See also **Employment** (this index)

Agency relationship
generally, **10:16**
authorized admissions. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)

MATERIAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL FACTS

Generally, **1:4**
Mental state, **13:1**
Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:3**

MEANING

Lay opinions
generally, **40:35**
out-of-court statements or hand
gestures, meaning of,
40:45
Out-of-court statements or hand
gestures, opinions as to
meaning of, **40:45**
Words and phrases, judicial notice
of meaning of, **2:71**

MEDICAL CARE

Bases for expert testimony
generally, **52:7 et seq.**
first-hand knowledge, **52:8**
sources that contain hearsay,
52:9
Basis for expert testimony
generally, **46:20**
Basis of opinion, inadmissible
evidence as, **46:13**
Causation, expert opinions, **52:23**
generally, **52:17 et seq.**
differential diagnosis, **52:18**
general and specific causation,
52:19
reasonable degree of medical
certainty or probability,
52:20

MEDICAL CARE—Cont'd

Causation, expert opinions, **52:23**
—Cont'd
speculation vs certainty, **52:22**
Certainty of expert's opinion,
47:12
Collateral source rule
medical malpractice, **13:28**
Medicare, **13:26**
Custom and usage, **9:12**
Differential diagnosis
expert testimony, **52:18**
Expert testimony
generally, **52:1 et seq.**
Bases for expert testimony,
above
Causation, expert opinions
above
certainty of expert's opinion,
47:12
criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
damages, statutory limitations
or reform, **53:29**
differential diagnosis, **52:18**
Federal Rule of Evidence 702,
52:4
first-hand knowledge, **52:8**
knowledge and time issues
affecting standard of care,
52:15
local vs national standards of
care, **52:14**
Negligence, medical malprac-
tice, below
opinion based on another
opinion, **52:10**
past and future medical
expenses, **53:28**
qualification of the medical
expert, **52:4**
reasonable degree of medical
certainty or probability,
52:20
sources that contain hearsay,
52:9

MEDICAL CARE—Cont'd

- Expert testimony—Cont'd
 - specialists, **52:6**
 - speculation vs certainty, **52:22**
 - Standard of care, below
 - treating versus nontreating physicians, **52:5**
 - when expert testimony required, **52:2**
- Fees, financial condition of party, **13:25**
- First-hand knowledge
 - expert testimony, **52:8**
- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Hearsay rule and statements made for. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Hospitals and Other Health Care Facilities** (this index)
- Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:13**
- Lay and expert opinion distinguished
 - treating physician or nurse, **39:64**
- Locality rule, **9:14**
- Local vs national standards of care
 - expert testimony, **52:14**
- Missing witness inference, **13:23**
- Negligence, medical malpractice
 - generally, **52:13**
 - Causation, expert opinions above
 - certainty of expert's opinion, **47:12**
 - collateral source rule, **13:28**
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - expert testimony
 - generally, **52:13**
 - certainty of expert's opinion, **47:12**
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**

MEDICAL CARE—Cont'd

- Negligence, medical malpractice
 - Cont'd
 - expert testimony—Cont'd
 - knowledge and time issues affecting standard of care, **52:15**
 - local vs national standards, **52:14**
 - knowledge and time issues affecting standard of care, **52:15**
 - locality rule, **9:14**
 - local vs national standards, **52:14**
 - professional standards and practices, relevance, **11:7**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
 - Standard of care, below
 - unconscious patients, **9:20**
- Professional standards and practices, relevance, **11:7**
- Reasonable degree of medical certainty or probability
 - expert testimony, **52:20**
- Specialists
 - expert testimony, **52:6**
- Speculation vs certainty
 - expert opinions, **52:22**
- Standard of care
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
 - expert testimony
 - generally, **52:13**
 - criminal prosecutions, **52:16**
 - knowledge and time issues affecting standard of care, **52:15**
 - local vs national standards, **52:14**
 - knowledge and time issues affecting standard of care, **52:15**
- Treating physician or nurse
 - lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**

INDEX

MEDICAL CARE—Cont'd

- Treating versus nontreating physicians
expert testimony, **52:5**
- Undue influence, presumption of
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**
- When expert testimony required,
52:2

MEDICAL DIAGNOSIS

- Injury, symptoms, condition
- Psychological conditions,
30:4.50

MEDICAL EXPENSES

- Offer to pay as inadmissible offer
of compromise
generally, **22:34 et seq.**
conduct as subject to rule, **22:37**
Federal Rule of Evidence 409,
22:35
scope of exclusion, **22:36**
state evidence codes, **22:35**

MEDICAL INFORMATION

- Judicial notice, **2:43.50**

MEDICAL PERSONNEL

- Prosecution, **62:83.30**

MELLENDEZ-DIAZ CASE

- Generally, **34A:4, 34A:10 to 34A:12, 34A:45 et seq.**

MEMORANDUM

- Recorded Recollection** (this
index)

MEMORY

- Amnesia. **Dissociative Amnesia**
(this index)
- Eyewitness Identification** (this
index)
- Facts remembered, state of mind
reports as to, **29:18**
- Loss claims by witness, **26:31**
- Loss of, negligence, **9:4**

MEMORY—Cont'd

- Prior inconsistent statements,
cross-examination re
generally, **26:24**
substantive use of evidence,
26:31
- Refreshing Memory** (this index)
- Statements of as hearsay. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)
- State of mind reports as to facts
remembered, **29:18**

MENS REA

- Ability to form opinions, **40:36**
- Expert testimony restrictions,
mens rea defense
generally, **55:20 et seq.**
capacity to form specific intent,
55:24
child sex abuse issues, specific
intent and, **55:25**
- FRE 704(b), Insanity Defense
Reform Act and mens rea
defense, **55:21**
intent to defraud, **55:26**
specific and general intent,
defining, **55:23**
specific intent, general intent
and actus reus, **55:27**
wilfulness, **55:22**
- Legal insanity, mens rea defini-
tion, **55:14**
- Opinions
ability to form, **40:36**
- Specific intent. Expert testimony
restrictions, mens rea
defense, above

MENTAL HEALTH

- Basis of opinion, inadmissible
evidence as, **46:13**
- Expert opinion based on another
opinion
opinion testimony, **52:11**
- Expert opinions inadmissible evi-
dence as basis, **46:13**

MENTAL HEALTH—Cont'd

- Inadmissible evidence as basis of opinion, **46:13**
- Opinion testimony
 - expert opinion based on another opinion, **52:11**

MENTAL STATE

- Generally, **13:1**
- Accident, admissibility of other acts to prove absence of accident, **17:66**
- Capacity
 - lay opinions, **40:35**
 - testamentary intent, expert testimony, **51:8**
- Capacity or Competency** (this index)
- Competence
 - lay opinions, **40:37, 40:38**
- Consciousness of guilt, circumstantial evidence
 - generally, **11:7, 13:1 et seq.**
 - blood samples, refusal to give, **13:14**
 - bribing witnesses, **13:13**
 - fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
 - false statements, **13:7**
 - fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**
 - flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**
 - handwriting exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
 - identity, refusal to give, **13:7**
 - statement, refusal to give, **13:7**
 - suicide attempt, **13:8**
 - threatening witnesses, **13:13**
 - voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
- Consequential facts, **13:1**
- Contesting mental state, **17:63**
- Criminal law
 - expert testimony, below
 - Insanity** (this index)

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

- Criminal law—Cont'd
 - mental condition defense, **54:7**
 - presumptions and burden of proof, **5:38 et seq.**
- Direct evidence, **13:1**
- Doctrine of chances, admissibility of other acts to prove mental state, **17:62**
- Drug cases, admissibility of other acts to prove mental state, **17:71**
- Emotion
 - lay opinions, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
- Excited utterances. See **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)
- Expert opinion based on another opinion
 - opinion testimony, **52:11**
- Expert opinions inadmissible evidence as basis, **46:13**
- Expert testimony
 - mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense
 - generally, **55:1 et seq.**
 - drug prosecutions, knowledge and intent, **55:30**
 - element, **55:1**
 - expertise, **55:2**
 - Fifth and Sixth Amendment issues (*Estelle vs. Smith*), **55:28**
 - Insanity** (this index)
 - mental retardation and death penalty, **55:29**
 - mental state or condition, **55:1**
 - miscellany, **55:31**
 - offer of proof, **55:4**
 - relevance, **55:3**
 - reliability, **55:4**
 - ultimate issue, **55:1**

INDEX

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Expert testimony—Cont'd

Miranda and mental condition

generally, **56:34 to 56:39**

custody, **56:37**

interrogation, **56:38**

overview, **56:35**

voluntariness, **56:36**

waiver of rights, **56:39**

self-incrimination, false,
testimony as to defendant's
mental condition, **56:41**

testamentary intent, capacity to
form, **51:8**

Flight, inference of consciousness
of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

Foundation

lay opinions, **40:35**

Fraud, admissibility of other acts
to prove mental state, **17:69**

Future states, inferences of, **29:10**

Hearsay Rule (this index)

Inferences of

future states, **29:10**

prior states, **29:9**

Insanity (this index)

Intent, lay opinions **40:39**

lay opinions, **40:35**

Intent (this index)

Knowledge

lay opinions, **40:35**

Knowledge as an element of
crime, **17:67**

Lay opinions

generally, **40:35 et seq.**

capacity, **40:35**

competence, **40:37, 40:38**

emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**

intent, **40:35, 40:39**

knowledge, **40:35**

meaning, **40:35**

mens rea ability to form, **40:36**

mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**

mood, **40:37, 40:39**

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd

sanity, **40:36**

Limited admissibility, **11:30**

Meaning

lay opinions, **40:35**

Mens rea ability to form

lay opinions, **40:36**

Miranda and mental condition.

Expert testimony, above

Mistake, admissibility of other
acts to prove absence of,
17:66

Mood

lay opinions, **40:37, 40:39**

Motive (this index)

Opinion testimony

expert opinion based on another
opinion, **52:11**

Other acts, admissibility to prove
or explain mental state

generally, **13:1, 17:60 et seq.,
17:84**

accident, absence of, **17:66**

conspiracy, intent to distribute
in drug cases, **17:65.50**

contesting mental state, **17:63**

destruction of evidence,
17:69.50

doctrine of chances, **17:62**

drug cases, **17:71**

fear, **17:84**

fraud, **17:69**

intent, **17:64, 17:65**

knowledge as an element of
crime, **17:67**

mistake, absence of, **17:66**

motive, **17:64, 17:86**

obstruction of justice, **17:69.50**

similarity, degree of, **17:61**

specific intent crimes, **17:65**

threats, **17:70**

violent crimes, acts and threats,
17:70

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Present sense impressions. See
Spontaneous Statements
(this index)

Prior states, inferences of, **29:9**

Racial bias, **13:1**

Reports of. Statements of, *infra*
Sanity

lay opinions, **40:36**

Similar acts, **13:1, 17:61**

Specific intent crimes, admissibil-
ity of other acts to prove
mental state, **17:65**

Spontaneous Statements (this
index)

Statements of

generally, **29:14 et seq.**

see also **Hearsay Rule** (this
index)

accomplice's state of mind,
29:15

civil litigation, use in, **29:20**

co-conspirator's state of mind,
29:15

defendant, victim's statements
offered by, **29:19**

defendant's state of mind, **29:15**

defense, victim's state of mind
as element of, **29:17**

element of action, state of mind
as, **29:17**

facts remembered or believed,
29:18

fear, **29:18**

Victim's state of mind, *infra*

Suicide attempt, **13:8**

Testamentary intent

expert testimony

capacity to form, **51:8**

Threats, admissibility of other acts
to prove mental state, **17:70**

Violent crimes, acts and threats,
admissibility of other acts to
prove mental state, **17:70**

MENTAL STATE—Cont'd

Wills, state of mind statements
relating to, **29:24**

Wills (this index)

MIND

State of assertions and hearsay
rule, **24:22 et seq.**

MINISTERS

Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

Undue influence, presumption of
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

MIRANDA WARNINGS

Expert testimony regarding mental
state. See **Mental State** (this
index)

**MISLEADING OR CONFUSING
EVIDENCE**

Exclusion of evidence

generally, **11:10, 11:15**

balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

bench trials, **11:10**

completeness and context,
11:39

Federal Rule of Evidence 403,
11:10

instructions to jury, **11:15**

other accidents, **12:12**

probative value, generally,
11:15

state laws, generally, **11:11**
surprise, **11:18**

Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

**MISSING WITNESS
INFERENCE**

Generally, **13:15 et seq.**

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

Availability

generally, **13:16, 13:17**

attorney as witness, **13:22**

family members, **13:24**

husband and wife, **13:24**

INDEX

MISSING WITNESS

INFERENCE—Cont'd

Availability—Cont'd

informants, **13:19, 13:20**

physicians, **13:23**

Bias, **13:17**

Burden of proof, **13:16**

Criminal law, **13:15**

Cumulative evidence

generally, **13:16**

attorney as witness, **13:22**

Employment, **13:17**

Family members, **13:24**

Friends, **13:24**

Husband and wife, **13:24**

Identity

generally, **13:21**

informant's privilege, **13:18**

Informants

generally, **13:18 et seq.**

availability, **13:19, 13:20**

entrapment, **13:21**

importance of informant's
testimony, **13:21**

privilege, **13:18**

Physicians, **13:23**

Privileges

generally, **13:15**

attorney-client privilege, **13:22**

husband and wife, **13:24**

informant's privilege, **13:18**

Relevance, **13:16**

Requirements, **13:16**

MISTAKE

Mental state, admissibility of other
acts to prove absence of
mistake, **17:66**

Sexual offenses and behavior,
19:62

MISTRIAL

Conditional relevance, **11:24**

Jencks Act, **13:11**

MITIGATING EVIDENCE

Collateral Source Rule (this
index)

Destruction or nonproduction,
13:10

MODUS OPERANDI

Expert testimony

generally, **62:55 to 62:59**

character evidence, **62:55**

child sex abuse prosecutions,
62:57

criminal organizations, prosecu-
tions involving, **62:58**

drug offense prosecutions,
62:56, 62:69

other crimes and situations,
62:59

profiling testimony, **62:55**

Identity, **17:42**

MONEY

Possession of money, **13:39**

MORAL CERTAINTY

Reasonable doubt, **5:5**

MORGAN PRESUMPTIONS

Generally, **4:11, 4:30, 4:51**

Letters, presumption of delivery,
10:3

Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**

MOTIONS

Burden of proof, motions to
dismiss, **3:29.10**

Directed Verdicts (this index)

Judicial notice, adjudicative facts,
2:15 et seq.

Pretrial motions

exclusion of evidence, **11:10**

judicial notice, **2:15 et seq.**

Strike, motions to

conditional relevance, **11:24**

Jencks Act, **13:11**

MOTIVE

Circumstantial evidence, **11:7**

MOTIVE—Cont'd

- Identity, motive as proof of identity, **17:51 et seq.**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
- Other acts, **17:51 et seq., 17:64, 17:86**
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Thirdparty, culpability of, **13:38**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

- Agency, presumption of generally, **9:33, 10:16**
- insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
- passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
- Alcoholic beverages, evidence of consumption, **11:15**
- Cause of accident, **9:37**
- Circumstantial evidence, moving violations, **9:39**
- Collateral source rule, **13:28**
- Collisions, lay opinions, **40:57**
- Employee, presumption of agency generally, **9:33, 10:16**
- insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
- Entrustment, negligent, **9:35, 15:6**
- Hit-and-run accidents, **9:38**
- Imputed negligence from presence of owner as passenger, **9:34**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
- Intersection collisions, **9:37**
- Intoxication, evidence of, **11:15**
- Judicial notice
 - generally, **2:59 et seq.**
 - adjudicative facts, **2:66**
 - admissibility of evidence, **2:67**
 - driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
 - evaluative facts, **2:66**
 - public thoroughfares, **2:60**
 - stopping distances, **2:63, 2:65**
 - vehicles, generally, **2:61, 2:62**
- Last clear chance, **9:5**
- License or registration, **9:31, 9:35**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS —Cont'd

- Markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
- Moving violations
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:39**
 - remoteness, **11:8**
- Negligence, generally, **9:30 et seq.**
- Opinions, collisions, **40:57**
- Other Accidents at Same Location** (this index)
- Ownership
 - agency, presumption of, **9:33, 10:16**
 - employment, **9:33, 10:16**
 - license or registration, **9:31, 9:35**
 - markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
 - moving violations, **9:39**
 - parking violations, **9:39**
 - passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**
 - permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**
 - registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**
- Parking violations, **9:39**
- Passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**
- Permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**
- Presence of owner as passenger, negligence imputed from, **9:34**
- Rebuttal of presumptions
 - agency, presumption of, **9:33**
 - passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
 - permission of owner, presumption of, **9:32**
 - registration, license, or markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS

—Cont'd

- Registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**
- Relevance of lack of license or registration, **9:35**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:38**
- Seat belt laws, **9:36**
- Violations of law
 - moving violations
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:39**
 - remoteness, **11:8**
 - parking violations, **9:39**
 - safety statutes, **9:37**

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents. See **Motor Vehicle Accidents** (this index)
- Character evidence, negligent entrustment, **15:6**
- Driving habits, **18:13**
- Habit, driving and pedestrian habits, **18:13**
- Judicial notice, occupations and businesses, automotive industry, **2:32**
- Negligent entrustment, **9:35, 15:6**
- Pedestrian habits, **18:13**

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS

- Bribing or threatening witnesses, **13:13**
- Character evidence, **15:15**
- Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
- Financial condition, **13:33**
- Limited admissibility
 - generally, **11:31**
 - confrontation of witnesses, **11:32**
- Negligence, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
- Rebuttal evidence, completeness and context, **11:39**
- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**

MULTIPLE TRANSACTIONS

- Overview or summary witness opinions, **39:73**

MUNICIPALITIES

- Judicial notice, **2:84, 2:85**
- Res ipsa loquitur, municipal corporations, **9:20**

MUSICOLOGY

- Expert testimony, **51:10**

MUTILATION

- Wills, **8:4**

NAMES

- Identity (this index)

NARCOTICS

- See **Drugs and Narcotics** (this index)

NATURAL PHENOMENA

- Judicial notice, **2:69**

NATURE OF OBJECTS

- Controlled substances, **40:60**
- Lay opinions, **40:59**

NEGATIVE OR AFFIRMATIVE

- Assertions and facts, burden of proof, **3:25**
- Pleadings, form of, burden of proof, **3:13**
- Propensity inference, negative character witness, **16:46**

NEGLIGENCE

- Generally, **9:1 et seq.**
- Agency, presumption of
 - generally, **10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - motor vehicle accidents
 - generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
- Assumption of risk
 - generally, **9:6**
 - burden of proof, **9:1**
 - contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Automobile accidents
 - Motor Vehicle Accidents** (this index)
- Bailments, **9:1, 9:42**
- Bias, evidence of insurance to show, **9:27**
- Burden of persuasion
 - generally, **9:1**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
- Burden of production
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - railroad locomotive, fire started by, **9:47**
- Burden of proof
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - assumption of risk, **9:6**
 - bailments, **9:42**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - intervening or superseding cause, **9:7.1**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - presumption of due care, **9:2**
 - product liability, **9:46**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Burden of proof—Cont'd
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**
 - slip and fall, **9:45**
 - standard of care, **9:2, 9:8**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Capacity of children, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:39**
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Circumstantial evidence
 - motor vehicle accidents, moving violations, **9:39**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:18**
 - slip and fall, **9:45**
- Codefendants, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
- Common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:1, 9:41**
- Company rules and regulations, **9:17**
- Comparative negligence
 - generally, **9:3**
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**
- Concurrent tortfeasors
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
- Contributory fault
 - generally, **9:3**
 - burden of proof, **7:42, 9:1, 9:3**
 - common carriers
 - passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - directed verdict, **9:3**

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Contributory fault—Cont'd
 - last clear chance, **9:5**
 - other accidents, **12:9**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - presumptions, **7:42**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**
 - seat belt laws, **9:36**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Control
 - generally, **9:19**
 - elevators and escalators, **9:47**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - multiple defendants, **9:20**
 - premises liability, **9:47**
 - product liability, **9:46**
- Custom and usage
 - generally, **9:12 et seq.**
 - company rules and regulations, **9:17**
 - contributory fault, **9:12**
 - definition, **9:13**
 - due care, **9:12**
 - expert witnesses, **9:13**
 - industry codes and standards, **9:10, 9:11**
 - judicial notice, **9:13**
 - knowledge, **9:15**
 - locality rule, medical malpractice, **9:14**
 - standard of care, **9:12, 9:16**
 - strict liability, **9:12**
 - violations of law by custom or usage, **9:16**
- Death of party, **9:4**
- Defenses
 - generally, **9:1**
 - assumption of risk, *supra*
 - contributory fault, *supra*
- Definition, **9:2**
- Directed verdicts, contributory fault, **9:3**
- Due care. Standard of due care, *infra*

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Elevators and escalators, **9:47**
- Emergencies
 - assumption of risk, **9:6**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Employment
 - generally, **10:16**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - motor vehicle accidents, **9:33, 10:16**
- Entrustment, negligent, motor vehicle accidents, **9:35, 15:5 et seq.**
- Expert witnesses
 - generally, **51:17, 51:19**
 - custom and usage, **9:13**
 - industry codes and standards, **9:11**
- Federal Employer's Liability Act, **9:2**
- Financial condition, **13:25**
- Fires, **9:47**
- Habit evidence, **9:7**
- Imputed negligence from presence of owner as passenger, motor vehicle accidents, **9:34**
- Indemnification, **9:6.50**
- Industry codes and standards, **9:10, 9:11**
- Inferences, generally, **9:2**
- Insurance, evidence of
 - generally, **9:22 et seq.**
 - admissions referring to insurance, **9:28**
 - agency, **9:26**
 - bias, admissibility to show, **9:27**
 - bonds and undertakings, **9:26**
 - control, **9:26**
 - documents referring to insurance, **9:28**
 - employee-employer relationships, **9:26**
 - exceptions to exclusion, **9:25 et seq.**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Insurance, evidence of—Cont'd
 Federal Rule of Evidence 411, **9:23**
 impeachment of witnesses, **9:27**
 independent contractors, **9:26**
 interest, admissibility to show, **9:27**
 motive, admissibility to show, **9:27**
 ownership, **9:26**
 prejudice, admissibility to show, **9:27**
 prejudice created by evidence of insurance, **9:22**
 relevance, **9:22**
 state rules, **9:24**
 Joint tortfeasors
 generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
 Knowledge. Notice or knowledge, *infra*
 Last clear chance, **9:5**
 Liability insurance. Insurance, evidence of, *supra*
 Locality rule, medical malpractice, **9:14**
 Medical malpractice
 collateral source rule, **13:28**
 custom and usage, **9:12**
 locality rule, **9:14**
 res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
 unconscious patients, **9:20**
 Memory loss, **9:4**
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)
 Multiple defendants, res ipsa loquitur, **9:20**
 Notice or knowledge
 assumption of risk, **9:6**
 contributory fault, **9:19**
 custom and usage, **9:15**
 premises liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 generally, **9:45**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Notice or knowledge—Cont'd
 premises liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition—Cont'd
 other accidents, **12:6, 12:8, 12:10**
 product liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 generally, **9:46**
 other accidents, **12:14, 12:18, 12:20**
 Ordinary care. Standard of due care, *infra*
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
 Other accidents with same product. See **Product Liability** (this index)
 Other acts, admissibility of evidence of, **17:80**
 Ownership
 liability insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
Motor Vehicle Accidents (this index)
 Parties
 company rules and regulations, **9:17**
 unable to testify, **9:4**
 Per se negligence
 industry codes and standards, **9:10**
 other accidents, **12:8**
 violations of law
 generally, **9:9**
 custom and usage, **9:16**
 Premises liability
 elevators and escalators, **9:47**
Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)
 slip and fall
 circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
 other accidents, **12:10**

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Preponderance of evidence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - assumption of risk, **9:6**
 - common carriers, passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - slip and fall, **9:45**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Prima facie negligence
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - other accidents, **12:8**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Product Liability** (this index)
- Public records and reports, **9:11**
- Railroads** (this index)
- Reasonableness, **9:12**
- Rebuttal of presumptions
 - Motor Vehicle Accidents** (this index)
 - shifting burden of proof or going forward, **9:2**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Relevance
 - custom and usage, **9:12**
 - industry codes and standards, **9:10**
 - liability insurance, evidence of, **9:22**
 - motor vehicle accidents, lack of license or registration, **9:35**
- Remedial Measures** (this index)
- Res ipsa loquitur
 - generally, **9:1, 9:18 et seq., 9:47**
 - aircraft, **9:47**
 - burden of proof, **9:18**
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:18**
 - common carriers, **9:40**
 - contributory fault, **9:19**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Res ipsa loquitur—Cont'd
 - control of instrumentality
 - generally, **9:19**
 - multiple defendants, **9:20**
 - elevators and escalators, **9:47**
 - fires, **9:47**
 - motor vehicle accidents, **9:38**
 - multiple defendants, **9:20**
 - municipal corporations, **9:20**
 - product liability, **9:46**
 - railroad locomotive, fire started by, **9:47**
 - requirements, **9:19**
 - specific negligence, pleading, **9:21**
 - unconscious patients, **9:20**
- Risk, assumption of
 - generally, **9:6**
 - burden of proof, **9:1**
 - contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**
- Safety codes and standards, **9:10, 9:11**
- Slip and fall
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
 - other accidents, **12:10**
- Standard of due care
 - generally, **9:2, 9:8 et seq.**
 - burden of proof, **9:2, 9:8**
 - company rules and regulations, **9:17**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - custom and usage
 - generally, **9:12**
 - violations by custom or usage, **9:16**
 - industry codes and standards, **9:10, 9:11**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - presumption of due care, **9:2**
 - res ipsa loquitur, **9:19**
 - violations of law
 - generally, **9:9**

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

Standard of due care—Cont'd
violations of law—Cont'd
custom and usage, violations
by, **9:16**

Statutory liability, **9:2**

Strict liability
custom and usage, **9:12**
product liability
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:12, 12:14, 12:15**

Violations of law or regulations
generally, **9:9**
company rules and regulations,
violation of, **9:17**
custom and usage, **9:12, 9:16**

Violations of law or regulations.
See **Motor Vehicle Accidents** (this index)

Witnesses
custom and usage, expert witnesses, **9:13**
industry codes and standards,
expert witnesses, **9:11**
party unable to testify, **9:4**

Wrongful death
burden of proof, **9:2**
common carriers, **9:40**
due care, presumption of, **9:4**
financial condition, **13:31**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Presumptions
generally, **10:14**
ownership, presumption from
possession, **10:19**
payment, **10:15**

NEGOTIATION

See **Compromise and Settlement**
(this index)

NEW TRIALS

Destruction or nonproduction of
exculpatory or mitigating

NEW TRIALS—Cont'd

evidence, **13:10**

Polygraph, admissibility at motion
for new trial, **58:88**

NICKNAMES AND ALIASES

Propensity inference, **16:11.30**

NO FAULT AUTOMOBILE ACCIDENTS

Collateral source rule, **13:28**

NOLO CONTENDERE

Admissibility of evidence relating
to plea bargaining, **23:7**

NONVERBAL CONDUCT

See **Conduct** (this index)

NONWITNESS STATEMENTS

Impeachment, **25A:24.10**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

Assumption of risk, **9:6**
Contributory fault, **9:19**
Culpable knowledge, lay opinions,
40:46

Custom and usage
generally, **12:25**
negligence, **9:15**

Drug prosecutions, knowledge and
intent, **55:30**

Drugs and narcotics, knowledge
opinions, **40:47**

First-hand knowledge, bases of
opinions, **46:7, 52:8**

Guilty knowledge
lay opinions, **40:43**

Identity, admissibility of other
acts, **17:57**

Judicial Notice (this index)

Lay opinions
generally, **40:35**
culpable knowledge, **40:46**
guilty knowledge, **40:43**
mental states, **40:35**

INDEX

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

—Cont'd

- Medical standard of care, knowledge and time issues affecting, **52:15**
- Mental states
 - knowledge as an element of crime, **17:67**
 - lay opinions, **40:35**
- Other acts, **17:19 et seq., 17:57**
- Premises liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 - generally, **9:45**
 - other accidents
 - generally, **12:6, 12:8**
 - temporary conditions, **12:10**
- Product liability, notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 - generally, **9:46**
 - other accidents
 - generally, **12:18**
 - lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
 - strict liability, **12:14**
- Sexual offenses and behavior, source of knowledge, **19:60**

NURSES

- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Treating nurses, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**
- Undue influence, presumption of
 - generally, **10:17**
 - wills, **8:11**

OBEDIENCE TO LAW

- Propensity inference, **16:15**

OBJECTIONS

- Limited admissibility, **11:33**
- Polygraphs, need to object, **58:81**
- Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility, **11:45**

OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

- Other acts evidence to prove mental state, **17:69.50**

OCCUPATIONS AND BUSINESSES

- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:2**

OFFENSES

- Criminal Law** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

OFFERS

- Real property valuation, **13:27**
- Sexual offenses, offers as evidence of predisposition, **19:16**

OFFER TO SETTLE

- See **Compromise and Settlement** (this index)

OFFICERS

- See **Corporate Officers and Directors** (this index)

OFFICERS OF COURT

- Judicial notice, **2:90**

OFFICIAL CONDUCT, PRESUMPTION RELATING TO

- Generally, **6:1 et seq.**
- Administrative agencies, **6:6**
- Foreign states, judgments in, **6:14**
- General or special jurisdiction, **6:12**
- Judgments in other states, **6:14**
- Judicial proceedings, regularity of, **6:8 et seq.**
- Jurisdiction, **6:9 et seq**
- Legislative acts, **6:7**
- Particular officers, application to, **6:5**
- Personal jurisdiction, **6:9**
- Persuasion, burden of, **6:4**

**OFFICIAL CONDUCT,
PRESUMPTION RELATING
TO—Cont'd**

Post-jurisdiction regularity, **6:15**
 Probate courts, **6:13**
 Regularity of judicial proceedings,
6:8 et seq.
 Regulatory agencies, **6:6**
 Service of process and papers,
6:11
 Special or general jurisdiction,
6:12
 Subject-matter jurisdiction, **6:10**
 True presumption, **6:2, 6:3**

OHIO V. CLARK

Confrontation Clause, **25A:9.70,**
25A:17.75

OLD CHIEF V. UNITED STATES

Generally, **11:16.30 et seq.**

OMISSIONS

Wills, omitted heirs, **8:7**

OPENING DOOR

Rebuttal Evidence (this index)

OPENING STATEMENTS

Propensity inference, **16:30**

OPINION EVIDENCE

Generally, **39:1**
 Accident reconstruction
Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay witnesses, **51:7**
 Accidents
Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay opinions, **40:57**
 Accident testimony, **40:57**
 Action as motivated by bias or
 prejudice
 generally, **40:48**
 employment discrimination,
40:49
 Alcohol intoxication, **40:40, 40:41**
 Background information, opinions
 to provide, **39:72**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Bases of expert opinions
 generally, **46:1 et seq.**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)
 Bias as motivation for action
 generally, **40:48**
 employment discrimination,
40:49
 Biggers and Brathwaite cases
 due process issues, **40:6**
 Capacity, **40:35**
 Character, **40:61**
Character Evidence (this index)
 Collision testimony, **40:57**
 Common practices of organiza-
 tion, lay and expert opinion
 distinguished, **39:65**
 Comparison by trier of fact of
 handwriting identifications,
40:34
 Comparisons of signatures, **40:33**
 Competence
Expert Witnesses (this index)
 lay opinions, **40:37, 40:38**
 Complex facts situations,
 overview or summary
 opinions, **39:73**
 Confrontation clause issues, **40:2**
 Controlled substance intoxication,
40:42
 Culpable knowledge, **40:46**
 Current litigation, familiarity
 acquired for, handwriting
 identifications, **40:32**
 Custom and usage, lay and expert
 opinion distinguished, **39:66**
 Disclosing facts or data underlying
 opinion. See **Expert Wit-
 nesses** (this index)
 Distinguishing lay and expert
 opinions
 generally, **39:61 et seq.**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this
 index)

INDEX

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Distinguishing lay and expert opinions—Cont'd
 - common practices of organization, **39:65**
 - custom and usage, **39:66**
 - dual witness situation, **39:67**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 701, **39:62**
 - hierarchy, **39:65**
 - industry experience, **39:66**
 - law enforcement officials, **39:67**
 - percipient witness rule, **39:63, 39:64**
 - professional experience, **39:66**
 - treating physician or nurse as percipient witness, **39:64**
- Drug intoxication, **40:40**
- Dual witness situation, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:67**
- Emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
- Employment benefits, **40:55**
- Expert opinions
 - generally, **43:1 et seq**
 - see also **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 - another opinion, expert opinion based on
 - generally, **46:17**
 - medical testimony, **52:10**
 - mental health and mental state testimony, **52:11**
 - Distinguishing lay and expert opinions, above
- Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Eyewitness Identifications** (this index)
- Facts underlying opinion, disclosing. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Federal Rule of Evidence 701
 - equivalent state law, **39:4 et seq.**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Federal Rule of Evidence 701—Cont'd
 - lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:62**
 - prior versions, **39:3**
 - restyled text, **39:2**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 1006, overview or summary witness opinions, **39:73**
- Financial matters, **40:50**
- Financial records testimony, **40:54**
- First hand knowledge, **39:58**
- General principles, **39:56**
- Guilty knowledge, **40:43**
- Habit, **40:61**
- Handwriting Identification** (this index)
- Health-related matters, **40:63**
- Hearsay issues
 - see also **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 - lay opinions, **40:2**
- Helpfulness requirement, **39:57, 39:60**
- Hierarchy
 - lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:65**
- Identification of persons
 - see also **Identification of Persons** (this index)
 - lay opinions, **40:1 et seq.**
- Identification of Persons** (this index)
- Industry codes and standards, **9:11**
- Informant opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
- Injury-related matters
 - lay opinions, **40:63**
- Intent
 - generally, **40:35, 40:39, 40:46**
 - drug prosecution, **40:47**
- Interrogation, police statement of belief or disbelief during
 - lay opinions, **40:44**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Investigative familiarity
 - handwriting identifications, **40:32**
- Juror's own observations or understanding, testimony assisting expert witnesses, **44:25**
- Knowledge
 - generally, **40:35**
 - drug prosecutions, **40:47**
- Law enforcement officials, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:67**
- Lay opinions
 - generally, **39:1**
 - accident reconstruction, **51:7**
 - accident testimony, **40:57**
 - action as motivated by bias or prejudice
 - generally, **40:48**
 - employment discrimination, **40:49**
 - alcohol intoxication, **40:40, 40:41**
 - bias as motivation for action
 - generally, **40:48**
 - employment discrimination, **40:49**
 - Biggers and Brathwaite cases
 - generally, **40:5**
 - due process, **40:6**
 - capacity, **40:35**
 - character, **40:61**
 - collision testimony, **40:57**
 - competence, **40:37, 40:38**
 - confrontation clause issues, **40:2**
 - controlled substance intoxication, **40:42**
 - culpable knowledge, **40:46**
 - distinguishing lay and expert opinions. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 - drug intoxication, **40:40**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Lay opinions—Cont'd
 - due process standard
 - generally, **40:4**
 - Biggers and Brathwaite cases, **40:6**
 - emotion, **40:35, 40:37, 40:39**
 - employment benefits, **40:55**
 - expert witnesses
 - distinguishing lay and expert opinions. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 - qualifying lay witnesses as experts, **43:14**
- Eyewitness Identifications** (this index)
- Federal Rule of Evidence 701
 - equivalent state law, **39:4 et seq.**
 - prior versions, **39:3**
 - restyled text, **39:2**
- financial matters, **40:50**
- financial records testimony, **40:54**
- first hand knowledge, **39:58**
- foundation
 - handwriting identifications
 - opinions, **40:31**
 - general principles, **39:56**
 - guilty knowledge, **40:43**
- habit, **40:61**
- Handwriting Identification** (this index)
- health-related matters, **40:63**
- hearsay issues, **40:2**
- helpfulness requirement, **39:57, 39:60**
- identification of persons, **40:1 et seq.**
- Identification of Persons** (this index)
- informants in drug prosecution, **40:47**
- injury-related matters, **40:63**
- Intent, above

INDEX

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd

Intercepted Communications (this index)

interrogation, police statement
of belief or disbelief dur-
ing, **40:44**

knowledge

generally, **40:35**

drug prosecution, **40:47**

legal categories and principles,
40:2

legal conclusion, **47:9**

lost profits, **40:51**

lost wages, **40:55**

meaning

generally, **40:35**

out-of-court statements or
hand gestures, **40:45**

mens rea, ability to form, **40:36**

mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**

Mental States (this index)

mood, **40:37, 40:39**

nature of controlled substances,
40:60

nature of objects, stains, sub-
stances, and the like, **40:59**

Overview or summary witness
opinions, below

paternity based on physical
resemblance, **40:16**

perception, **39:58**

personal knowledge require-
ment, **39:57**

photograph identifications,
40:10 et seq.

physical descriptions, **40:15**

police in drug prosecution,
40:47

police statement of belief or
disbelief during interroga-
tion, **40:44**

prejudice as motivation for
action

generally, **40:48**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Lay opinions—Cont'd

prejudice as motivation for
action—Cont'd
employment discrimination,
40:49

projected profits, **40:51**

qualifying lay witnesses as
experts, **43:14**

rational connection require-
ment, **39:57, 39:59**

salary, **40:55**

sanity, **40:36**

Signature Identification (this index)

speed, **40:56**

subjects of lay opinions, **40:1 et
seq.**

truth of out-of-court statements,
40:43

truth of testimony, **40:43**

ultimate opinion rule, **39:60**

video recording identifications,
40:10 et seq.

Legal conclusion expressed as lay
opinions, **47:8**

Lost profits, **40:51**

Lost wages, **40:55**

Meaning

generally, **40:35**

out-of-court statements or hand
gestures, **40:45**

Mens rea ability to form

lay opinions, **40:36**

Mental stability, **40:37, 40:38**

Mental States (this index)

Mood, **40:37, 40:39**

Multiple transactions, overview or
summary witness opinions,
39:73

Nature of controlled substances,
40:60

Nature of objects, stains, sub-
stances, and the like, **40:59**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Observations of jurors, testimony assisting, **44:25**
 Overview, opinions to provide, **39:72**
 Overview or summary witness opinions
 generally, **39:69 et seq.**
 background information, **39:72**
 complex facts situations, **39:73**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 1006, **39:73**
 multiple transactions, **39:73**
 permissible uses, **39:70 et seq.**
 shoddy investigation, use to rebut accusations of, **39:71**
 Paternity based on physical resemblance, lay opinions, **40:16**
 Percipient witness rule, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:63, 39:64**
 Permissible uses of overview or summary witness opinions, **39:70 et seq.**
 Personal knowledge requirement, lay witnesses, **39:57**
 Physical descriptions, **40:15**
 Police opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
 Police statement of belief or disbelief during interrogation
 lay opinions, **40:44**
 Prejudice as motivation for action
 generally, **40:48**
 employment discrimination, **40:49**
 Professional experience, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:66**
 Projected profits, **40:51**
 Propensity inference, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
 Pure opinion rule, **44:21**
 Rape shield legislation, **19:12**

OPINION EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Rational connection requirement, **39:57, 39:59**
 Salary, **40:55**
 Shoddy investigations, overview
 witness opinions to rebut accusations of, **39:71**
 Signature comparisons, handwriting identifications, **40:33**
 Speed, **40:56**
 Summariwa, opinions to provide, **39:72**
 Summary witnesses. Overview or summary witness opinions, above
 Testimony assisting the juror's own observations or understanding, **44:25**
 Treating physician or nurse as percipient witness, lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**
 Treating vs nontreating physicians, **52:5**
 Truth of out-of-court statements, **40:43**
 Truth of testimony, **40:43**
 Ultimate issue rule
 generally, **41:6, 47:1**
 see also **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
 lay opinions, **39:60, 47:8**
 Understanding of jurors, testimony assisting, **44:25**
 Video recording identifications
 lay opinions, **40:10 et seq.**
Voice Identification (this index)

OPPORTUNITY

Identity, **17:55, 17:56**
 Other acts, **17:55, 17:56**

OPPORTUNITY TO BE HEARD

Judicial notice, **2:14**

ORDER OF PROOF

Generally, **11:25, 11:26**

INDEX

ORDER OF PROOF—Cont'd

- Discretion of court, **11:25**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 611(a), **11:26**
- Other acts, **17:37**
- State laws, generally, **11:26**

ORDINANCES

- Judicial notice, **2:85**

ORDINARY CARE

- See **Negligence** (this index)

ORGANIZED CRIME, GANGS AND TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS

- Generally, **62:60 et seq.**
- Contents of expert testimony, **62:66**
- Dual role witness, officer as fact witness and expert witness, **62:62**
- Expert's knowledge, basis of, **62:61**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 703, hearsay and Confrontation Clause, **62:66**
- Hypothetical questions, **62:67**
- Relevance
 - generally, **62:64**
 - organization as element of crime, **62:63**
 - prejudice, relevance and, **62:65**

OTHER ACCIDENTS AT SAME LOCATION

- Generally, **12:2 et seq.**
- Absence of similar accidents or claims
 - generally, **12:11**
 - hearsay evidence, **12:18**
- Causation, **12:7**
- Changes in location, **12:4**
- Circumstantial evidence, **12:7**
- Existence of dangerous condition, **12:7**
- Improvements, **12:4**

OTHER ACCIDENTS AT SAME LOCATION—Cont'd

- Negligence, generally, **12:8, 12:9**
- Notice or knowledge of dangerous condition
 - generally, **12:6, 12:8**
 - temporary conditions, **12:10**
- Recurring conditions, **12:10**
- Relevance, **12:3**
- Remoteness in time, **12:4**
- Similarity requirement, **12:1, 12:3, 12:4**
- Slip and fall, **12:10**
- Subsequent accidents, **12:5**
- Substantial similarity, **12:3, 12:4**
- Temporary conditions, **12:10**
- Third parties, **12:9**
- Time, passage of, **12:4**

OTHER ACCIDENTS WITH SAME PRODUCT

- See **Product Liability** (this index)

OTHER ACTS

- Ability, **17:57**
- Absence of accident, **17:48, 17:49, 17:66**
- Abuse of child, **17:70.70**
- Accident, absence of, **17:48, 17:49, 17:66**
- Accomplice testimony
 - burden of production or persuasion, **17:35**
 - corroboration of testimony, **17:49**
- Addiction to drugs, motive as proof of identity or conduct, **17:53**
- Admissibility of evidence of other acts, **17:1 et seq.**
- Analytical model, **17:8 et seq.**
- Arson and fire insurance cases, **17:82**
- Burden of production or persuasion, **5:24 et seq., 17:27 et seq.**

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Care, character for, **17:80**
Character Evidence (this index)
 Civil litigation, generally, **17:2, 17:79 et seq.**
 Complainant testimony
 burden of production or persuasion, **17:35**
 corroboration of testimony, **17:49**
 Completeness and context, former testimony, **11:38**
 Compulsive behavior, **17:53**
 Conceding facts or issues, **17:95 et seq.**
 Conditional relevance, **11:23**
 Conduct
 see also **Conduct** (this index)
 admissibility of evidence of other acts to prove, generally, **17:39, 17:47 et seq.**
Conduct (this index)
 Conspiracy, **17:13, 17:45, 17:84**
 Contraband, proof of identity or conduct, **17:59**
 Corroboration of testimony, **17:49, 17:74**
 Credibility, **17:73 et seq.**
 Criminal litigation, generally, **17:2**
 Defining purpose or issue on which evidence offered, analytical model, **17:11.50**
 Discretion of court, notice, **17:24**
 Distinguishing extrinsic and intrinsic acts, **17:13**
 Doctrine of chances, **17:3, 17:48, 17:49, 17:62**
 Domestic assault, **17:50.50, 17:50.70**
 Domestic assaults, **17:70.30**
 Double jeopardy, **17:38**
 Drug cases, **17:53, 17:59, 17:71, 17:71.30**
 Drunk driving cases, **17:71.70**

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Employment discrimination, **17:83**
 Factually specific evidence, **17:71.50**
 Fear, admissibility of evidence to explain, **17:84**
 Federal law, **17:4, 17:5**
 Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(b), **17:4**
 Fire insurance cases, **17:82**
 Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
 Fraud, **17:52, 17:69**
 Identity, proof of. See **Identity** (this index)
 Impeachment, **17:75**
 Inextricably intertwined acts, **17:14**
 Instructions to jury, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
 Insurance, fire insurance cases, **17:82**
 Intent, proving lack of, **17:65.30**
 Joinder of charges, **17:17**
 Judicial and statutory regulation of extrinsic act evidence, **17:4 et seq.**
 Jury instructions, **17:99, 17:102 et seq.**
 Knowledge, **17:57**
 Limited admissibility, **11:30**
 Litigiousness, **17:81, 17:82**
 Mental state, prove of. See **Mental State** (this index)
 Motive, **17:51 et seq., 17:64, 17:86**
 Narcotics cases, **17:53, 17:59, 17:71**
 Negligence, **17:80**
 Non-parties, evidence relating to, **17:76 et seq.**
 Notice or knowledge, **17:19 et seq., 17:57**
 Opportunity, **17:55, 17:56**

INDEX

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Order of proof, **17:37**
Plan, **17:13, 17:50**
Police action, explanation of,
17:85
Pornography trials, **20:16.55**
Possession crimes, **17:71.60**
Possession of weapon, **17:54.50**
Prejudice, **17:93 et seq.**
Preliminary issues, **17:12 et seq.**
Pretrial or other pre-use notice,
17:19 et seq.
Prior convictions (this index)
Probative value, **17:88 et seq.**,
17:96
Procedural issues, generally, **17:16**
et seq., **17:101**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Proving the extrinsic act, **17:27 et**
seq.
Rape shield legislation, **19:13**
Rebuttal evidence, **11:38, 17:36**
Relationship between co-conspirators
or defendant and victim,
17:84
Remoteness, legitimate probative
value, **17:92**
Res gestae, **17:14**
Reverse 404(b) evidence, **17:78 et**
seq.
Same transaction, acts arising
from, **17:14**
Scheme, **17:13, 17:50**
Severance, **17:18**
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)
Similarity requirement, **17:15**
Skill, **17:57**
State law, **17:6 et seq.**, **17:7**
Statutory and judicial regulation of
extrinsic act evidence, **17:4**
et seq.
Stipulation of facts or issues,
17:95 et seq.

OTHER ACTS—Cont'd

Subsequent conduct, legitimate
probative value, **17:91**
Theft, motive as proof of identity
or conduct, **17:52**
Time notice must be served, **17:23**
Unequivocality requirement,
unfair prejudice, **17:97**
Unfair prejudice, **11:14**
Violent crimes, **17:54, 17:70**
Violent crimes and non-violent
extrinsic acts, **17:70.30.80**
Weapons, prior possession of,
17:56

OTHER CONTRACTS

Generally, **12:21, 12:22**

OTHER DOCUMENTS

Completeness and context, **11:38**

OTHER PERSON COMMITTED CRIME

See also **Identity** (this index)
Defense, **13:38**

OTHER STATES

Judicial notice of laws, **2:75, 2:76**

OTHERWISE PROVIDED TEST

Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

OUT-OF-COURT STATEMENTS OR HAND GESTURES

Opinions as to meaning of, **40:45**
Opinions as to truth of, **40:43**

OVERVIEW OPINIONS

See **Opinion Evidence** (this
index)

OWNERSHIP

Commercial paper, presumption of
ownership from possession,
10:19
Continuous ownership and posses-
sion, presumption of, **10:18**
Insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

- Marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
- Motor vehicle accidents
 - agency, presumption of, **9:33, 10:16**
 - employment, **9:33, 10:16**
 - license or registration, **9:31, 9:35**
 - markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
 - moving violations, **9:39**
 - parking violations, **9:39**
 - passenger, negligence imputed from presence of owner as, **9:34**
 - permission of owner, presumption of, **9:30, 9:32**
 - registration or license, **9:31, 9:35**
- Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
- Presumptions and inferences
 - generally, **10:18 et seq.**
 - commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
 - continuous ownership and possession, presumption of, **10:18**
 - insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 - marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:16**
 - motor vehicle accidents, supra
 - personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
 - real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**
- Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

PARENTS

- Children** (this index)

PARENTS—Cont'd

- Termination of Parental Rights**
(this index)

PAROL EVIDENCE RULE

- Contracts and agreements, **12:21**

PARTIES

- Mary Carter Agreements, admissibility of evidence of, **22:28**
- Negligence
 - company rules and regulations, **9:17**
 - unable to testify, **9:4**
- Other contracts, **12:22**

PARTNERSHIPS

- Undue influence or fraud, presumption of, **10:17**

PASSENGERS

- Common carriers, personal injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
- Motor vehicle accidents, negligence imputed from presence of owner as passenger, **9:34**

PATENTS

- Infringement and calculation of reasonable royalties, **53:50**

PATERNITY

- DNA, paternity testing, **60:8**
- Legitimacy of Children** (this index)
- Physical resemblance, lay opinions based on, **40:16**
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - generally, **7:29 et seq.**
 - legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
 - litigation, **7:31**
 - scientific tests, **7:30**
- Sterility of Husband** (this index)

PATTERSON DOCTRINE

- Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:21**

INDEX

PAYMENT

- Burden of proof, **10:15**
- Financial condition of party, **13:25**

PEACEFULNESS

- See **Propensity Inference** (this index)

PEDESTRIANS

- Habits, **18:13**

PERCIPIENT WITNESS RULE

- Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:63, 39:64**

PERMISSIVE INSTRUCTIONS

- Criminal law, **2:20**

PERMISSIVE PRESUMPTIONS

- Criminal law, **5:29 et seq.**

PER SE NEGLIGENCE

- Industry codes and standards, **9:10**
- Other accidents, **12:8**
- Violations of law
 - generally, **9:9**
 - custom and usage, **9:16**

PERSONAL INJURIES

- Character evidence, **15:12**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

- Presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**

PERSUASION

- See **Burden of Persuasion** (this index)

PHARMACISTS

- Prosecution, **62:83.30**

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTIONS

- Lay opinion testimony, **40:15**

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

PHYSICIANS

- See **Medical Care** (this index)

PHYSICS, LAWS OF

- Judicial notice, **2:70**

PLACE OR LOCATION

- Judicial notice, **2:56, 2:58, 2:92**
- Medical malpractice, locality rule, **9:14**

Other Accidents at Same Location (this index)

PLAIN LANGUAGE TEST

- Presumptions and inferences, **4:23**

PLAN

- Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:45**
- Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13, 17:50**

PLANTS

- Judicial notice, **2:69**

PLEA BARGAINING

- Admissibility of evidence relating to
 - generally, **23:1 et seq.**
 - breach by defendant, **23:9**
 - completed pleas, **23:8**
 - compromise rule, applicability of, **22:17**
 - confession bargaining, **23:14**
 - cooperation offers, **23:15**
 - defendants' offers of evidence of, **23:10**
 - definitions, **23:2**
 - derivative evidence of, **23:16**
 - distinguishing from other statements, **23:13**
 - exceptions to rule, **23:17 et seq., 23:19**
 - false statement exception, **23:18**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 410, **23:3**
 - impeachment, use for, **23:19**
 - nolo pleas, **23:7**
 - perjury exception, **23:18**
 - post-agreement statements, **23:9**

PLEA BARGAINING—Cont'd

Admissibility of evidence relating to—Cont'd
 proffer, **23:12.30**
 related statements, **23:11 et seq.**
 scope of exclusion, **23:5 et seq.**
 state evidence codes, **23:4**
 waiver of rule, **23:21 to 23:29**
 withdrawn pleas, **23:6**
 Attorney as witness to, **13:22**
 Breach by defendant, **23:9, 23:27 to 23:29**
 Completed pleas, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:8**
 Compromise offer rule, application to, **22:17**
 Confession bargaining, **23:14**
 Cooperation offers, admissibility of, **23:15**
 Derivative evidence of, **23:16**
 Distinguishing plea bargaining statements from other statements, **23:13**
 Exceptions to inadmissibility rule, **23:19**
 False statements made during, admissibility of, **23:18**
 Impeachment use of evidence relating to, **23:19**
 Nolo pleas, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:7**
 Perjurious statements made during, admissibility of, **23:18**
 Polygraph as part of plea agreement, **58:75**
 Post-agreement statements, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:9**
 Proffer, **23:12.30**
 Settlement offer rule, application to, **22:17**
 Waiver of inadmissibility rule, **23:21 to 23:29**
 Withdrawn pleas, admissibility of evidence relating to, **23:6**

PLEA BARGAINING—Cont'd

Witness, attorney as, **13:22**

PLEADINGS

Admissions in, **27:33**
 Burden of proof
 generally, **3:2, 3:3**
 affirmative or negative form of pleadings, **3:13**
 criminal law, **5:19**
 Criminal law
 affirmative defenses, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:19**
 plea bargaining, attorney as witness, **13:22**
 Material or consequential facts, **11:3**

POISONS

Expert testimony, **52:25**

POLICE

See also **Law Enforcement Officers** (this index)
 Drug prosecution opinions, **40:47**
 Opinions in drug prosecution, **40:47**
 Other acts, admissibility to explain police action, **17:85**
 Statement of belief or disbelief during interrogation as opinion, **40:44**
 Tactics, expert testimony, **51:19**
 Testimonial statements, **25A:24.20**

POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY

Judicial notice, **2:55**

POLYGRAPH

Generally, **58:1 et seq.**
 Administrative proceedings, **58:91**
 Admissibility of evidence
 generally, **58:12 et seq.**
 federal law, **58:11**
 by jurisdiction
 Alabama, **58:13**

INDEX

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

- Admissibility of evidence
 - Cont'd
 - by jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - Alaska, **58:14**
 - Arizona, **58:15**
 - Arkansas, **58:16**
 - California, **58:17**
 - Colorado, **58:18**
 - Connecticut, **58:19**
 - Delaware, **58:20**
 - District of Columbia, **58:21**
 - Florida, **58:22**
 - Georgia, **58:23**
 - Hawaii, **58:24**
 - Idaho, **58:25**
 - Illinois, **58:26**
 - Indiana, **58:27**
 - Iowa, **58:28**
 - Kansas, **58:29**
 - Kentucky, **58:30**
 - Louisiana, **58:31**
 - Maine, **58:32**
 - Maryland, **58:33**
 - Massachusetts, **58:34**
 - Michigan, **58:35**
 - Minnesota, **58:36**
 - Mississippi, **58:37**
 - Missouri, **58:38**
 - Montana, **58:39**
 - Nebraska, **58:40**
 - Nevada, **58:41**
 - New Hampshire, **58:42**
 - New Jersey, **58:43**
 - New Mexico, **58:44**
 - New York, **58:45**
 - North Carolina, **58:46**
 - North Dakota, **58:47**
 - Ohio, **58:48**
 - Oklahoma, **58:49**
 - Oregon, **58:50**
 - Pennsylvania, **58:51**
 - Rhode Island, **58:52**
 - South Carolina, **58:53**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

- Admissibility of evidence
 - Cont'd
 - by jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - South Dakota, **58:54**
 - state law, **58:12 et seq.**
 - Tennessee, **58:55**
 - Texas, **58:56**
 - Utah, **58:57**
 - Vermont, **58:58**
 - Virginia, **58:59**
 - Washington, **58:60**
 - West Virginia, **58:61**
 - Wisconsin, **58:62**
 - Wyoming, **58:63**
 - later trials, **58:90**
 - revocation proceedings, **58:89, 58:90**
 - sentencing, **58:86**
 - stipulated admissibility
 - generally, **58:69 to 58:71**
 - other stipulation issues, **58:71**
 - preconditions to stipulated admissibility, **58:71**
 - states permitting stipulations, **58:70**
 - states rejecting stipulations, **58:69**
- Assessing harm, factors to be considered, **58:82**
- Coercion
 - coerced confession allegations, **58:77**
 - witness coercion allegations, **58:78**
- Community release, polygraphs as condition, **58:87**
- Constitutionality of restrictions (US v. Scheffer), **58:10**
- Control question test (CQT)
 - generally, **58:3**
 - grading exams, **58:4**
 - judicial analysis, **58:5**
- Demeanor during test, **58:76**
- Discovery, pretrial, **58:85**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

- Employment situations, **58:92**
- Federal rules. Rules of evidence, below
- Fifth Amendment considerations, probation/parole revocation proceedings, **58:90**
- Fire insurance litigation, **58:80**
- Grading exams, control question technique, **58:4**
- Guilty knowledge test, **58:7**
- Hearsay, **58:68**
- History, **58:1**
- Immunity agreement, polygraph as part of, **58:75**
- Invited error, **58:79**
- Later trials, admissibility, **58:90**
- Need to object, **58:81**
- New trial motion, admissibility, **58:88**
- Non-trial issues and uses
 - generally, **58:84 et seq.**
 - administrative proceedings, **58:91**
 - discovery, pretrial, **58:85**
 - employment situations, **58:92**
 - later trials, admissibility, **58:90**
 - miscellany, **58:93**
 - new trial motion, admissibility, **58:88**
 - probation, parole or community release, **58:87, 58:90**
 - revocation proceedings, **58:89, 58:90**
 - sentencing, admissibility, **58:86**
- Objection, required, **58:81**
- Opened door, **58:79**
- Other technology-based evidence of truthfulness
 - functional MRI, **58:8**
 - other attempts at detecting deception, **58:9**
- Plea agreement, polygraph as part of, **58:75**

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

- Probation or parole
 - Fifth Amendment considerations, **58:90**
 - polygraphs as condition, **58:87**
 - revocation proceedings, admissibility of polygraph, **58:90**
- Relevant/irrelevant test, **58:6**
- Revocation proceedings, admissibility of evidence, **58:89, 58:90**
- Right to take or compel another to take polygraph, **58:94**
- Rule of completeness, **58:68**
- Rules of evidence and state equivalents
 - generally, **58:64 to 58:68**
 - Rule 106, **58:66**
 - Rule 403, **58:65**
 - Rule 404(b), **58:66**
 - Rule 608, **58:67**
 - Rule 702, **58:64**
- Sentencing, admissibility, **58:86**
- Statements made before, during or after polygraph, **58:76**
- Stipulations by parties. Admissibility of evidence, above
- Tactical considerations, **58:81**
- Testimony that person was (or was not) asked, or offered and refused, to take polygraph, **58:74**
- Testimony that witness or party took polygraph, **58:73**
- Testing techniques, **58:2**
- Theory, **58:1**
- Trial issues and circumstances
 - generally, **58:72 et seq.**
 - assessing harm, factors to be considered, **58:82**
 - coerced confession allegations, **58:77**
 - demeanor during test, **58:76**
 - fire insurance litigation, **58:80**
 - invited error, **58:79**

INDEX

POLYGRAPH—Cont'd

- Trial issues and circumstances
 - Cont'd
 - miscellaneous issues, **58:83**
 - need to object, **58:81**
 - opened door, **58:79**
 - plea or immunity agreement,
 - polygraph as part of, **58:75**
 - statements made before, during or after polygraph, **58:76**
 - tactical considerations, **58:81**
 - testimony that person was (or was not) asked, or offered and refused, to take polygraph, **58:74**
 - testimony that witness or party took polygraph, **58:73**
 - witness coercion allegations, **58:78**
- Witness coercion allegations, **58:78**

PORNOGRAPHY

- Generally, **19:17**
- Other acts, **20:16.55**

POSSESSION

- Agency, presumption of, **10:16**
- Commercial paper, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
- Drugs, possession of, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:42**
- Lawful possession, presumption of, **10:18**
- Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
- Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
- Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

POST ACCIDENT REPAIRS

- See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

POSTAL SERVICE

- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:1 et seq.**

POST-TRAUMATIC STRESS DISORDER (PTSD)

- Expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, generally
 - civil litigation, **56:21**
 - criminal cases, **56:20**
- Sex offense prosecutions, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility
 - generally, **56:14 to 56:19**
 - admissibility
 - as evidence that sexual assault did not occur, **56:16**
 - inadmissible for any purpose, **56:18**
 - subsequent behavior of complainant, explaining, **56:17**
 - evaluation, **56:19**
 - rape trauma syndrome, **56:15 et seq.**

POST-VERDICT NOTICE

- Judicial notice, **2:23 et seq.**

PRACTICE, ROUTINE

- See **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)

PREDISPOSITION

- Inferences. See **Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

PREGNANCY

- Sexual offenses and behavior, rebuttal of physical evidence, **19:25**

PREJUDICE OR BIAS

- Bad acts evidence. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

PREJUDICE OR BIAS—Cont'd

- Definition, **11:14**
- Eyewitness bias, **61:5, 61:15**
- Insurance, evidence of, **9:27**
- Limited admissibility, **11:30**
- Missing witness inference, **13:17**
- Motivation for action, lay opinions
 - generally, **40:48**
 - employment discrimination, **40:49**
- Other acts evidence. *see also*
 - Other Acts** (this index)
 - generally, **17:93 et seq.**
- Plea Bargaining** (this index)
- Racial bias, **13:1**
- Remedial Measures** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Unfair Prejudice** (this index)

PRELIMINARY MATTERS

- Generally, **1:1 et seq.**
- Conditional relevance, preliminary questions, **11:20, 11:23**
- Motions, pretrial
 - exclusion of evidence, **11:10**
 - judicial notice, **2:15 et seq.**
- Relevance, **11:3**

PREMISES LIABILITY

- Elevators and escalators, **9:47**
- Expert testimony, **51:18**
- Other Accidents at Same Location** (this index)
- Slip and fall
 - circumstantial evidence, **9:45**
 - other accidents, **12:10**

PREPARATION

- Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:45**

PREPONDERANCE OF EVIDENCE

- Agency, **10:16**
- Assumption of risk, **9:6**

PREPONDERANCE OF EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Burden of persuasion, **3:8, 3:9**
- Common carriers, passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
- Conditional admissibility, **11:23**
- Conditional relevance, **11:23**
- Confidential relationship, **10:17**
- Contributory fault, **9:3**
- Fiduciary relationship, **10:17**
- Negligence
 - generally, **9:1, 9:2**
 - assumption of risk, **9:6**
 - common carriers, passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
 - contributory fault, **9:3**
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
 - premises liability, **9:45**
 - slip and fall, **9:45**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Party unable to testify, **9:4**
- Payment, **10:15**
- Premises liability, **9:45**
- Slip and fall, **9:45**
- Suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
- Wills
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - undue influence, **8:12**

PRESENT SENSE IMPRESSIONS

- Spontaneous Statements** (this index)

PRESENT VALUE

- Future damages, **13:32**

PRESS, FREEDOM OF

- Burden of proof, **3:23**

PRESUMPTIONS AND INFERENCES

- Generally, **4:1 et seq.**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

Administrative matters, **4:56, 6:6**
Advancements
 generally, **7:17**
 wills, **8:16**
Agency, presumption of
 generally, **10:16**
 insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 marriage, **7:18**
 motor vehicle accidents
 generally, **9:33, 10:16**
 insurance, evidence of, **9:26**
 passenger, presence of owner
 as, **9:34**
Alteration of evidence, **13:12**
Availability of witnesses, **13:17**
Bench trials, **4:46**
Blood samples, refusal to give,
 13:14
Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
Broader construction, federal law,
 4:19, 4:20
Cancellation approach, conflicting
 or inconsistent presumptions,
 4:60
Classification of presumptions,
 4:12
Commercial paper
 generally, **10:14**
 ownership, presumption from
 possession, **10:19**
 payment, **10:15**
Comparative weight approach,
 conflicting or inconsistent
 presumptions, **4:61, 4:63**
Conclusive presumptions, **4:57,**
 4:70
Conflicting or inconsistent
 presumptions, **4:59 et seq.**
Conflict of laws, **4:65 et seq.**
Constitutional law, **4:54 et seq.,**
 5:29 et seq.
Contact theory, choice of law,
 4:67

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

Contracts and agreements
 generally, **10:12 et seq.**
 commercial paper, **10:14,**
 10:15, 10:19
 conflict of laws, **10:12**
 employment contracts, **10:15**
 legality, **10:13**
 payment, **10:15**
 service contracts, **10:15**
 validity, **10:13**
Convenience, **4:7**
Criminal cases, **5:1 et seq.**
Criminal Law (this index)
Death (this index)
Destruction or nonproduction of
 evidence, **13:12**
Directed verdict, sufficiency of
 evidence to avoid, **4:48**
Discovery and disclosure rules,
 noncompliance, **13:14.50**
Economy, regularity, convenience,
 4:7
Effect of presumptions in civil
 litigation, different
 approaches, **4:9 et seq.**
Employment, **10:17.10**
Evaluation, **4:16**
Evidence, presumption as, **4:15**
Fabrication of evidence, **13:13**
Fairness, **4:6**
Federal law
 generally, **4:17 et seq.**
 Broader construction, **4:19,**
 4:20
 case law construction, **4:24**
 congressional intent test, **4:23**
 legislative history, **4:20**
 non-Rule 301 presumptions,
 4:21 et seq.
 otherwise provided test, **4:23**
 plain language test, **4:23**
 regulatory proceedings, **4:25**
 state variations, **4:26**

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

Federal law—Cont'd

Thayer or Broader construction,
4:19, 4:20

Federal Rules of Evidence

Rule 301, **4:17 et seq., 4:28**

Rule 302, **4:71 et seq.**

Fingerprints, refusal to give, **13:14**

Flight, inference of consciousness
of guilt, **13:2 et seq.**

Gift, presumption of

generally, **8:15**

husband and wife, **7:17**

Good faith, presumption of, **10:11**

Handwriting exemplars, refusal to
give, **13:14**

Hybrid presumption, **4:52**

Hypothetical fact pattern, **4:37**

Identity, presumption of, **10:21**

Inconsistent presumptions, **4:59 et
seq.**

Innocence, presumption of

generally, **4:64, 5:8 et seq.**

assumption not presumption,
5:9

instruction to jury, **5:11**

other issues, **5:13**

Taylor and Whorton, **5:10**

totality of circumstances, **5:12**

Insolvency, **10:15**

Instructions to jury

innocence, presumption of, **5:11**

procedural matters, **4:36, 4:47,
4:49**

Legislative history, **4:20, 4:53**

Letters, presumption of delivery,
10:1 et seq.

Life, presumption of continuance
of, **10:5**

Marriage (this index)

Missing Witness Inference (this
index)

Money, criminal defendant's pos-
session of, **13:39**

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

Morgan presumptions

generally, **4:11, 4:30, 4:51**

letters, presumption of delivery,
10:3

Uniform Commercial Code,
10:14

Motor Vehicle Accidents (this
index)

Names, **10:21**

Nature of presumption, **4:2**

Negligence (this index)

Negotiable instruments

generally, **10:14**

ownership, presumption from
possession, **10:19**

payment, **10:15**

Nonjury trials, **4:46**

**Official Conduct, Presumption
Relating to** (this index)

Other acts, inferences from evi-
dence of. See **Other Acts**
(this index)

Otherwise provided test, **4:23**

Ownership

commercial paper, presumption
of ownership from posses-
sion, **10:19**

continuous ownership and pos-
session, presumption of,
10:18

insurance, evidence of, **9:26**

marriage, presumptions and
burden of proof, **7:16**

Motor Vehicle Accidents (this
index)

personal property, presumption
of ownership from posses-
sion, **10:19**

real property, presumption of
ownership from posses-
sion, **10:20**

Paternity

generally, **7:29 et seq.**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Paternity—Cont'd
 - legitimacy distinguished, **7:21**
 - litigation, **7:31**
 - scientific tests, **7:30**
- Patterson doctrine, **5:21**
- Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**
- Personal property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:19**
- Plain language test, federal law, **4:23**
- Possession, presumption of lawful, **10:18**
- Prima facie evidence statutes, **4:2**
- Probability, **4:5, 4:13, 4:32**
- Procedural matters
 - generally, **4:35 et seq.**
 - administrative presumption, validity, **4:56**
 - burden of production, **4:39 et seq.**
 - bursting bubble presumption, **4:50**
 - cancellation approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:60**
 - choice of law, **4:65 et seq.**
 - comparative weight approach, conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:61, 4:63**
 - conclusive presumptions, **4:57, 4:70**
 - conflicting or inconsistent presumptions, **4:59 et seq.**
 - constitutionality, **4:54 et seq.**
 - contact theory, choice of law, **4:67**
 - directed verdict, sufficiency of evidence to avoid, **4:48**
 - economy, regularity, convenience, **4:7**

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Procedural matters—Cont'd
 - effects of presumptions, generally, **4:35 et seq.**
 - fairness, **4:6**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 302, **4:71 et seq.**
 - federal-state issues, **4:71 et seq.**
 - hybrid presumption, **4:52**
 - hypothetical fact pattern, **4:37**
 - inconsistent presumptions, **4:59 et seq.**
 - innocence, presumption of, **4:64**
 - instructions to jury, **4:36, 4:47, 4:49**
 - legislative history, Federal Rule of Evidence 301, **4:53**
 - Morgan presumption, **4:51**
 - nonjury trial, **4:46**
 - preliminary comment, **4:36**
 - pyramiding presumptions or inferences, **4:58**
 - rational connection test, **4:55**
 - rebutting facts, **4:38, 4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49**
 - restatement, **4:68**
 - state laws, generally, **4:74**
 - substantive-tactical dichotomy, **4:72, 4:73**
 - sufficiency of evidence to avoid directed verdict, **4:48**
 - Thayer presumption, **4:50**
 - traditional theory, choice of law, **4:66**
 - validity, **4:54 et seq.**
- Propensity Inference** (this index)
- Public officers. See **Official Conduct, Presumption Relating To** (this index)
- Public policy, **4:8, 4:14, 4:31**
- Pyramiding presumptions or inferences, **4:58**
- Real property, presumption of ownership from possession, **10:20**

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Reasons underlying creation of presumptions, **4:4 et seq.**
- Rebutting facts, **4:38, 4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49**
- Regularity, **4:7, 6:8 et seq.**
- Reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**
- Restatement, **4:68**
- Sexual offenses, yes/yes inference, **19:3**
- State regulation of presumptions generally, **4:26 et seq.**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 301, **4:28**
 - judicial regulation, **4:33**
 - legislative acts, **6:7**
 - Morgan jurisdictions, **4:30**
 - official conduct, regulatory agencies, **6:6**
 - probability theory jurisdictions, **4:32**
 - public policy theory jurisdictions, **4:31**
 - text, **4:34**
 - Thayer jurisdictions, **4:29**
 - variations of federal law, **4:26**
- Statutory regulation
 - federal law, *supra*
 - state regulation of presumptions, *supra*
- Substantive-tactical dichotomy, Rule 302, **4:72, 4:73**
- Sufficiency of evidence to avoid directed verdict, **4:48**
- Suicide, presumption against, **10:5**
- Telegrams, presumption of delivery, **10:4**
- Terms used and misused, **4:3**
- Testimonial inferences, generally, **1:5**
- Thayer presumptions
 - generally, **4:10, 4:19, 4:20, 4:29, 4:50**

PRESUMPTIONS AND

INFERENCES—Cont'd

- Thayer presumptions—Cont'd
 - commercial paper, Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
 - letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
 - Threatening witnesses, **13:13**
 - Traditional theory, choice of law, **4:66**
 - Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
 - Validity, **4:54 et seq.**
 - Voice exemplars, refusal to give, **13:14**
 - Wills (this index)

PRETRIAL PROCEDURE

- Dauber hearings. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Exclusion of evidence motions, **11:10**
- Identification opinions, **40:2**
- Judicial notice motions, **2:15 et seq.**
- Other acts, notice of intent to introduce evidence of, **20:8**

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

- Burden of proof, **3:2, 3:6**
- Negligence, prima facie contributory fault, **9:3**
 - other accidents, **12:8**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:2**
- Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**

PRIOR ACCIDENTS

- Other Accidents at Same Location** (this index)
- Product Liability** (this index)

PRIOR ACTS

- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

PRIOR CONVICTIONS

- Burdens at other criminal proceedings, **5:24 et seq.**

INDEX

PRIOR CONVICTIONS—Cont'd

- Completeness and context, former testimony, **11:38**
- Conditional relevance, **11:23**
- Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
- Identity, presumption of, **10:21**
- Limited admissibility, **11:30**
- Rebuttal evidence, **11:38**
- Unfair prejudice, **11:14**

PRIVATE STATE STATUTES

- Judicial notice, **2:81**

PRIVILEGES

- Attorney-client privilege, **13:22**
- Attorney-expert communications, **50:14**
- Expert witnesses
 - attorney communications, **50:14**
 - privileged information as basis for opinion, **46:15**
- Informant's privilege, **13:18**
- Missing witness inference
 - generally, **13:15**
 - attorney-client privilege, **13:22**
 - husband and wife, **13:24**
 - informant's privilege, **13:18**
- Self-incrimination, **13:7**
- Spousal privileges, **13:24**
- Work-Product Protection** (this index)

PROBABILITY

- Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:32**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:5, 4:13, 4:32, 5:32**
- Relevance. See **Probative Value** (this index)

PROBATE COURTS

- Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:13**

PROBATIVE VALUE

- Generally, **11:13**
- Ambiguous evidence, **11:8**
- Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
- Circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
- Conditional relevance, **11:19**
- Confusing or misleading evidence
 - generally, **11:15**
 - balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
- Credibility of witnesses, **11:13**
- Excessive probative value, **11:14**
- Experimental evidence, **11:15**
- Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:2**
- Hobson's Choice/Catch 22, **17:88 et seq.**
- Other acts, **17:88 et seq., 17:96**
- Relevant evidence, **11:2, 11:4**
- Stipulations, **11:16**
- Unfair prejudice
 - generally, **11:13, 11:14**
 - balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

PROCEDURAL MATTERS

- Burden of production
 - generally, **3:31, 3:35, 3:39**
 - presumptions, procedural effects of, **4:39, 4:40, 4:42 et seq.**
- Burden of proof, **3:29 et seq.**
- Expert witnesses qualifications
 - generally, **43:10**
 - identification of expert, **43:12**
- Judicial notice
 - adjudicative facts, **2:13 et seq.**
 - executive, administrative, and regulatory matters, **2:113**
 - judicial matters, **2:93**
 - law and government affairs, **2:78**
 - litigation documents, **2:107**
- Presumptions and Inferences** (this index)

PROCESS

See **Service of Process and Papers** (this index)

PRODUCTION OF EVIDENCE

See **Burden of Production** (this index)

PRODUCT LIABILITY

Generally, **9:46**

Assumption of risk, **9:6**

Expert testimony

generally, **51:20**

design defects, **51:4**

Other accidents

generally, **12:12 et seq.**

absence of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

admissions, reports as, **12:17**

alteration of product, **12:16**

burden of proof, **12:15**

causation

generally, **12:15**

alteration of product, **12:16**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

circumstantial evidence, **12:15**

damages, **12:14**

defect or dangerous condition

generally, **12:15**

alteration of product, **12:16**

means of proof, **12:17**

documentary evidence

defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:17**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

notice of defect or dangerous condition, **12:187**

foreseeability

generally, **12:18**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

strict liability, **12:14**

impeachment of witnesses, **12:15**

PRODUCT LIABILITY—Cont'd

Other accidents—Cont'd

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

limiting instructions, **12:14**

means of proof, **12:17**

negligence, generally, **12:14**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition

generally, **12:18**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

strict liability, **12:14**

purpose of evidence, generally, **12:14 et seq.**

rebuttal evidence

generally, **12:15**

lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**

subsequent accidents, **12:19**

relevance

generally, **12:12, 12:13**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**

remoteness in time, **12:13**

similarity requirement, **12:1**

strict liability

generally, **12:12, 12:14**

defect or dangerous condition, existence of, **12:15**

subsequent accidents, **12:19**

substantial similarity

generally, **12:13**

burden of proof, **12:15**

notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**

theory of liability, **12:14**

time, passage of, **12:13**

warn, duty to, **12:18**

witnesses

generally, **12:17**

credibility of witnesses, **12:15**

INDEX

PRODUCT LIABILITY—Cont'd

Strict liability
generally, **9:46**
other accidents, **12:12, 12:14, 12:15**

PRODUCTS LIABILITY

Remedial Measures (this index)

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE EVIDENCE

Lay and expert opinion
distinguished, **39:66**

PROFESSIONAL MALPRACTICE

Attorneys (this index)
Expert testimony, **51:21**
Medical Care (this index)

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

Relevance, **11:7**

PROFITS

Lost profits, expert testimony, **53:40 to 53:43**
Opinion testimony, **40:51**

PROMISCUITY

Pattern of promiscuity, **19:53**

PROMISSORY NOTES

Financial condition of party, **13:25**
Payment, presumptions as to, **10:15**

PROOF

Burden of Proof (this index)
Cross-examination, extrinsic proof requirements
confrontation, **26:19**
foundation requirements, **26:19**
timing problems and, **26:18**
Discretion of court, order of proof, **11:25**
Evidence distinguished, **1:2**
Habit or routine practice, means of proof, **18:9**

PROOF—Cont'd

Hearsay Rule (this index)

Order of Proof (this index)

Presumptions and Inferences (this index)

Prior inconsistent statements,
proof of making
generally, **26:22 et seq.**

admission, **26:23**

denial, **26:25**

equivocation, **26:24**

memory loss claims, **26:24**

Reasonable doubt, proof beyond, **5:7**

Sexual offenses and behavior,
prior sexual conduct of
defendant, **20:7**

PROPENSITY INFERENCE

Generally, **16:1 et seq.**

Assault-civil, **16:64**

Civil cases, **16:62 et seq.**

Community, **16:21**

Criminal cases, generally, **16:2 et seq.**

Cross-examination, **16:30, 16:31, 16:33 et seq.**

Defendant's character
generally, **16:2 et seq.**

pertinent trait, **16:11 et seq.**

prosecutorial response, **16:27 et seq.**

reputation and opinion
testimony, **16:19 et seq.**

Defendant's prior sexual conduct, **20:4**

Defendant's testimony, **16:29.10 et seq.**

Defining character and trait, **16:7**

Direct testimony of defendant as
opening the door, **16:29**

Distinguishing character evidence
from specific act evidence, **16:9**

Essential element theory, victim's
character for violence or

PROPENSITY INFERENCE

—Cont'd

peacefulness, **16:57**
 Expert opinion testimony, **16:24**
 Facts underlying charges, questions about, **16:41.50**
 Factual basis for questions on cross-examination, **16:37**
 Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule 404(a)(2)(B), **16:50**
 Federal Rules of Evidence, Rules 404-405, **16:5, 16:34**
 Foundation for reputation testimony, **16:20, 16:21**
 Honesty, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
 Impeaching defendant as own character witness, **16:43.30**
 Initial aggressor provision, **16:59**
 Instructions to jury, **16:26, 16:45**
 Justification defense, victim's character for violence, **16:52**
 Limiting the number of character witnesses, **16:25**
 Morality, **16:17**
 Negative character witness, **16:46**
 Nicknames and aliases, **16:11.30**
 Obedience to law, **16:15**
 Opening statement, **16:30**
 Opening the door to defendant's character, **16:27 et seq.**
 Other acts. Specific acts, *infra*
 Peacefulness, generally, **16:12, 16:52 et seq.**
 Pertinent trait, generally, **16:11 et seq.**
 Prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:4**
 Proof defendant committed specific acts, **16:42**
 Prosecutorial response
 defendant's character, **16:4, 16:27 et seq.**
 victim's character, **16:49**
 Reasonable belief defense, victim's character for

PROPENSITY INFERENCE

—Cont'd

violence, **16:56**
 Relevance of victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:52**
 Reliability, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
 Religious beliefs or practices, **16:16**
 Reputation and opinion testimony, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
 Restrictions on use of character evidence, **16:3, 16:48**
 Sexual behavior
 defendant's sexual morality, **16:17**
 victim's sexual propensity, **16:60**
 Sexual conduct of defendant, **20:4**
 Specific acts
 defendant, **16:8, 16:9, 16:33 et seq.**
 victim's prior acts of violence, **16:54 et seq.**
 State law, **16:6, 16:34, 16:51**
 Time
 cross-examination of witnesses about defendant's prior acts, **16:39**
 reputation and opinion testimony, **16:23**
 Trustworthiness, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
 Truthfulness, generally, **16:13, 16:14**
 Victim's character
 generally, **16:47 et seq.**
 initial aggressor provision, **16:59**
 sexual propensity, **16:60**
 violence or peacefulness, **16:52 et seq.**
 Violence, generally, **16:12, 16:52 et seq.**

INDEX

PROPENSITY INFERENCE

—Cont'd

Witnesses

cross-examination of witnesses
about defendant's prior
acts, **16:39**

limiting the number of character
witnesses, **16:25**

negative character witness,
16:46

Wording of questions on cross-
examination, **16:40, 16:41**

PROPERTY

Ownership (this index)

Real Property (this index)

Valuation (this index)

PROSTITUTION

Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

PSYCHIATRIC OR SIMILAR RECORDS

Rape shield legislation, **19:8**

PTSD

Expert testimony on witness or
declarant credibility. See
**Post-Traumatic Stress Dis-
order** (this index)

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Admissions rules, government
agents' statements, **27:36**

PUBLIC POLICY

Exclusion of relevant evidence,
11:5

Presumptions and inferences, **4:8,**
4:14, 4:31

PUBLIC RECORDS AND REPORTS

Hearsay rule

generally, **34:1 et seq.**

absence of public record or
entry, **34:54 et seq.**

PUBLIC RECORDS AND REPORTS—Cont'd

Hearsay rule—Cont'd

activities of office or agency,
34:11

applications and issues, miscel-
laneous exceptions and
provisions, **34:52, 34:53**

confrontation clause, **34:11.50**

death certificates, miscellaneous
exceptions and provisions,
34:53

factual findings, **34:20 to 34:28**

issues common to all three
subrules, **34:6 to 34:10**

legislative and judicial regula-
tion, **34:1 to 34:5**

matters observed and reported
pursuant to duty, **34:12 to**
34:19

miscellaneous exceptions and
provisions, **34:51 to 34:53**

specific types of reports and
findings, trustworthiness,
34:37 et seq.

trustworthiness, **34:8, 34:29 et**
seq.

vital statistics records, **34:51**

Negligence, **9:11**

Signatures of officials, judicial
notice, **2:114**

PUNITIVE OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Generally, **53:4**

Financial condition

defendant, financial condition
of, **13:33, 13:34**

plaintiff, financial condition of,
13:30

Product liability, other accidents,
12:14

Separate trials, **13:34**

PUTATIVE FATHER

Presumptions and burden of proof,
7:31 et seq

PYRAMIDING INFERENCES

Generally, **4:58**
Criminal law, **5:17**

QUANTUM MERUIT

Services by family members, **8:17**

QUO WARRANTO

Burden of proof, **10:22**

RACE

Voice, racial identification based on, **40:24**

RACIAL BIAS

Mental state, **13:1**

RAILROADS

Expert testimony, **51:6**
Fire started by locomotive, **9:47**
Motor vehicle accidents, other accidents at railroad crossings, **12:3**
Passenger injury or wrongful death, **9:40**
Property damage or loss in transit, **9:1, 9:41**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

RAPE

Hearsay rules in prosecutions for.
See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
Sexual Offenses and Behavior
(this index)

RATIONAL BASIS

Criminal law, constitutional law governing presumptions, **5:28**
Presumptions and inferences, rational connection test, **4:55**

REAL PROPERTY

Brokers, presumption of undue influence or fraud, **10:17**
Eminent domain proceedings, burden of proof, **10:22**

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Expert damages testimony, injury to real property, **53:36**
Judicial notice, **2:47**
Leases
attorney as witness, **13:22**
res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**
Ownership, presumption from possession, **10:20**
Valuation
generally, **13:35 et seq.**
comparative sales method, **13:36**
offers to sell, **13:27**
taxes, **13:27**

**REASONABLE BELIEF
DEFENSE**

Propensity inference, victim's character for violence, **16:56**

REASONABLE DOUBT

Generally, **5:2 et seq.**
Third party, culpability of, **13:38**
Wills, undue influence, **8:12**

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE

Generally, **11:34 et seq.**
Completeness and context
generally, **11:35 et seq.**
confrontation and cross-examination, **11:39**
confusing or misleading evidence, **11:39**
depositions, **11:38**
discretion of court
generally, **11:38**
time of admission of evidence, **11:40**
Federal Rule of Evidence 106, **11:36**
former testimony, **11:38**
inadmissible evidence, **11:39**
limited admissibility, **11:39**
multiple defendants, **11:39**

INDEX

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Completeness and context
 - Cont'd
 - other documents and recordings, **11:38**
 - recordings
 - generally, **11:36**
 - other recordings, **11:38**
 - state laws, generally, **11:37**
 - time of admission of evidence, **11:40**
 - unfair prejudice
 - exclusion of complete evidence due to unfair prejudice, **11:39**
 - incompleteness, prejudice due to, **11:35**
 - time of admission of evidence, **11:40**
- Contradictory evidence, **11:17**
- Cross-examination, **11:34**
- Curative admissibility
 - generally, **11:41 et seq.**
 - expert witnesses, **11:41**
 - financial condition
 - generally, **11:41**
 - other compensation for injuries, **11:30**
- hearsay evidence
 - inadmissible evidence, hearsay as, **11:41**
- inadmissible evidence requirement, **11:42**
- objections, **11:45**
- product liability, other accidents
 - generally, **12:15**
 - lack of similar accidents or claims, **12:20**
 - subsequent accidents, **12:19**
- relevance, **11:42**
- unfair prejudice
 - generally, **11:41**
- Other acts, **11:38, 17:36**
- Predisposition of dependant, evidence of, **15:21.30**

REBUTTAL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Sexual offenses and behavior, rebuttal of physical evidence, **19:18 et seq.**

REBUTTAL OF PRESUMPTIONS

- Generally, **4:41, 4:45, 4:48, 4:49**
- Agency, statutory presumption of, **10:16**
- Contracts, presumption of continuance, **10:15**
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**
- Marriage, **7:7, 7:14**
- Motor vehicle accidents
 - agency, presumption of, **9:33**
 - passenger, presence of owner as, **9:34**
 - permission of owner, presumption of, **9:32**
 - registration, license, or markings as evidence of ownership, **9:31**
- Negligence
 - motor vehicle accidents, supra
 - shifting burden of proof or going forward, **9:2**
 - violations of law, **9:9**
- Payment, **10:15**
- Wills
 - advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 - cumulativeness, **8:6**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - services by family members, **8:17**

RECOLLECTION

- Recorded Recollection** (this index)

RECORDED RECOLLECTION

- Generally, **32:21 et seq.**
- Accuracy establishment, **32:33**

RECORDED RECOLLECTION

—Cont’d

- Common law exception, **32:22**
- Confrontation clause, **32:35**
- Cooperative witness, **32:36**
- Declarant must testify, **32:27**
- Exhibit, admissibility as, **32:37**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 803(5) and corresponding state law, **32:23 et seq.**
- First-hand knowledge, **32:27**
- Foundational questions, **32:36**
- Insufficient recollection, **32:31**
- Introduction, **32:21, 32:22**
- Made or adopted, **32:29**
- Memorandum or record, **32:28**
- Multiple hearsay issues, **32:30**
- Multiple participants, **32:29**
- Opposing counsel’s tactical choices, **32:38**
- Procedure, **32:36 et seq.**
- Recalcitrant witness, **32:34**
- Sixth Amendment confrontation clause, **32:35**
- Specific requirements, **32:27 et seq.**
- Specifying the declarant, **32:30**
- Time between event, memorandum, and adoption, **32:32**
- Trustworthiness, **32:33**

RECORDINGS

- Completeness and context generally, **11:36**
- other recordings, **11:38**
- Video recording identifications of persons, **40:10 et seq.**

RECORDS

- Business Records** (this index)
- Judicial notice, **2:110, 2:112**
- Public Records and Reports** (this index)
- Sexual offenses and behavior, psychiatric or similar records, **19:8**

REFLEX

- Habit or routine practice, reflexive or volitional, **18:8**

REFRESHING MEMORY

- Generally, **32:1 et seq.**
- Adverse party’s access and use, **32:15 et seq.**
- Confidential documents, **32:9**
- Factfinder, offering party not to place contents before, **32:13**
- Federal Rule, **32:4**
- Introduction into evidence, **32:19**
- Limiting access or use by adverse party, **32:18**
- Need for and effect of refreshment, **32:10, 32:11**
- Overview, **32:1 to 32:3**
- Privileged writings, **32:9**
- Procedure and related issues, **32:11 to 32:14**
- Sanctions for nonproduction for adverse party’s use, **32:17**
- State law, **32:7**
- Uniform Rule, **32:6**
- Writing, record, object, etc., **32:8, 32:9**

REGISTRATION

- Motor vehicles, ownership, **9:31, 9:35**
- Statutes requiring registered or certified mail, **2:12.50**

REGULARITY

- Judicial proceedings, presumption relating to regularity of, **6:8 et seq.**
- Presumptions and inferences, **4:7, 6:8 et seq.**

RELATED PROCEEDINGS

- Judicial notice, **2:100 et seq.**

RELEASE

- See **Compromise and Settlement** (this index)

INDEX

RELEVANCE

- Generally, **1:4, 11:1 et seq., 13:1 et seq.**
- Abstract relevance, **11:8**
- Admissibility distinguished, **11:5**
- Admissibility of relevant evidence, generally, **11:1**
- Admissions, effect as to relevance, **11:16**
- Adverse party. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
- Alternate suspect as government witness, **13:38.70**
- Argument, **13:15.70**
- Background evidence, **11:7**
- Balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
- Bases for exclusion, **13:38.40**
- Cause of action or defense, **11:3.10**
- Chambers v. Mississippi, **11:813:38.10**
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Child sex abuse cases, prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:12 et seq.**
- Circumstantial evidence, **11:6, 11:7**
- Circumstantial evidence cases, **13:38.60**
- Collateral relevance, **11:8**
- Completeness and context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
- Conditional Relevance** (this index)
- Confusing or misleading evidence generally, **11:10, 11:15**
 - balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 - bench trials, **11:10**
 - completeness and context, **11:39**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
- instructions to jury, **11:15**
- other accidents, **12:12**

RELEVANCE—Cont'd

- Confusing or misleading evidence—Cont'd
 - probative value, generally, **11:15**
 - state laws, generally, **11:11**
 - surprise, **11:18**
- Consequential facts, **11:2, 11:3**
- Context. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
- Contradictory evidence, **11:8**
- Corroboration, **11:7**
- Credibility of witnesses
 - abstract relevance, **11:8**
 - evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
 - relevance of credibility, **11:3**
- Cumulative evidence. See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
- Custom and usage
 - generally, **11:7**
 - contracts and agreements, **12:23**
- Defense evidence in criminal cases, **11:11.50**
- Definition, **11:2 et seq.**
- Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
- Direct evidence, **11:6**
- Discretion of court, conditional relevance, **11:20**
- Equivocal evidence, **11:8**
- Exclusion of Evidence** (this index)
- Expert qualifications, Daubert test, **44:4**
- Expert testimony
 - mental state as element of crime, cause of action or defense, **55:3**
 - organized crime, gangs and terrorist organizations, **62:63 to 62:65**

RELEVANCE—Cont'd

Federal Rules of Evidence
 Rule 401, **11:2**
 Rule 402, **11:1**
 Rule 403, **11:10, 11:11**
 Financial condition, **13:25**
 Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:40**
 Impeachment of witnesses
 abstract relevance, **11:8**
 credibility, relevance of, **11:3**
 evidence, consideration of credibility to determine relevance, **11:5**
 Industry codes and standards, **11:7**
 Inference on inference, **11:8**
 Instructions to jury, **13:38.80**
 Judicial economy. See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
 Material facts, **11:2, 11:3**
 Misleading or confusing evidence
 generally, **11:10, 11:15**
 balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**
 bench trials, **11:10**
 completeness and context, **11:39**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 403, **11:10**
 instructions to jury, **11:15**
 Missing witness inference, **13:16**
 Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
 More or less probable. See **Probative Value** (this index)
 Negligence
 custom and usage, **9:12**
 industry codes and standards, **9:10**
 liability insurance, evidence of, **9:22**
 motor vehicle accidents, lack of license or registration, **9:35**
 Old Chief case, **11:16.30 et seq.**

RELEVANCE—Cont'd

Opening door. See **Rebuttal Evidence** (this index)
 Other accidents
 product liability
 generally, **12:12, 12:13**
 notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**
 same location, other accidents at, **12:3**
 Other contracts, **12:21, 12:22**
Plea Bargaining (this index)
 Prejudice
 Unfair Prejudice (this index)
 Preliminary proceedings, **11:3**
Probative Value (this index)
 Product liability, other accidents
 generally, **12:12, 12:13**
 notice or knowledge of dangerous condition, **12:18**
 Professional standards and practices, **11:7**
 Propensity inference, relevance of victim's character for violence or peacefulness, **16:52**
 Public policy, **11:5**
 Rebuttal evidence, curative admissibility, **11:42**
Remedial Measures (this index)
 Remoteness
 generally, **11:8**
 circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
 other accidents
 product liability, **12:13**
 same location, **12:4**
 real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**
 third party, culpability of, **13:38**
 Sentence enhancement statutes, **11:16.70**
 Settlement offers and discussions. See **Compromise and**

INDEX

RELEVANCE—Cont'd

- Settlement** (this index)
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)
- Speculativeness
 - generally, **11:8**
 - flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**
 - third party, culpability of, **13:38**
- State laws, generally, **11:11**
- Stipulations, **11:16**
- Strength of nexus, **13:38.20**
- Sufficiency of evidence
 - distinguished, **11:5**
- Tenuous theory of relevance, **11:8**
- Types of evidence offered, **13:38.30**
- Unfair Prejudice** (this index)
- Waste of time. See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
- Weight of evidence distinguished, **11:5**

RELIABILITY OF PERSON

- See **Propensity Inference** (this index)

RELIANCE

- Presumption of reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**

RELIGION

- Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
- Free exercise clause, burden of proof, **3:22**
- Propensity inference, **16:16**
- Undue influence, presumption of
 - generally, **10:17**
 - wills, **8:11**

REMARRIAGE

- Validity of marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:10 et seq.**
- Wrongful death, damages, **13:31**

REMEDIAL MEASURES

- Generally, **21:1 et seq.**
- After, action taken, **21:12**
- Control, admission to show, **21:23**
- Definitions, **21:12 et seq.**
- Discovery, **21:4, 21:5**
- Event subject to rule, **21:12**
- Exceptions
 - generally, **21:14 et seq.**
 - control, admission to show, **21:23**
 - effectiveness and feasibility compared, **21:21**
 - feasibility
 - generally, **21:17 et seq.**
 - utility or effectiveness as, **21:21 et seq.**
 - if controverted, **21:20, 21:21**
 - impeachment
 - generally, **21:15 et seq.**
 - traps, **21:22**
 - misuse of impeachment exception, **21:16**
 - other purposes for admission, **21:24**
 - overview, **21:14**
 - ownership, admission to show, **21:23**
 - relevance of evidence offered to show feasibility, **21:18**
 - time evidence, **21:19**
 - utility and feasibility compared, **21:21**
- Feasibility
 - generally, **21:17 et seq.**
 - utility or effectiveness as, **21:21 et seq.**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 407
 - generally, **21:2**
 - state variations, **21:3**
- Form of evidence, **21:4**
- Higher authority, mandate of, **21:25**
- If controverted exception, **21:20**
- Investigative reports, **21:13**

REMEDIAL MEASURES

—Cont'd

- Misuse of impeachment exception, **21:16**
- Ownership, admission to show, **21:23**
- Plaintiffs, repairs by, **21:6**
- Prerequisites for exclusion, **21:11 et seq.**
- Products liability litigation
 - generally, **21:7 et seq.**
 - federal preemption, **21:10**
 - government mandated revisions, **21:9**
 - state-federal conflicts, **21:10**
- Relevance of evidence offered to show feasibility, **21:18**
- Remedial defined, **21:13**
- Scope of exclusion, **21:5**
- State evidence codes, **21:3**
- Third party repairs, **21:6**
- Time exception, **21:19**

REMOTE ACTS

- Generally, **20:7**
- Defendants' sexual conduct, **20:6**
- Prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**
- Proof of, **20:7**
- Sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**

REMOTENESS

- Generally, **11:8**
- Circumstantial evidence, **11:6**
- Other accidents
 - product liability, **12:13**
 - same location, **12:4**
- Other acts, legitimate probative value, **17:92**
- Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**
- Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

REPAIRS

- See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

REPORTS

- Administrative, **34A:2 et seq.**
- Judicial notice, **2:110, 2:112**
- Public Records and Reports** (this index)

REPRESSED MEMORY SYNDROME

- Dissociative Amnesia** (this index)

REPUTATION

- Character evidence, generally, **14:5**
- Defamation, measure of damages, **15:11**
- Entrapment, **15:23**
- Marriage, presumptions and burden of proof, **7:5**
- Propensity inference, **16:19 et seq., 16:53**
- Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

RES GESTAE

- Generally, **24:6**
- See also **Spontaneous Statements** (this index)

RESIDUAL EXCEPTION

- Hearsay Rule** (this index)

RES IPSA LOQUITUR

- See **Negligence** (this index)

RES JUDICATA

- Litigation documents, judicial notice, **2:101**

RESPONDEAT SUPERIOR

- Generally, **10:16**

RESTATEMENT

- Presumptions and inferences, **4:68**

RESTITUTION

- Expert testimony in criminal cases, **53:53**
- Mandatory Victims Restitution Act, **53:54**

INDEX

REVERSE 404(B) EVIDENCE

Generally, **17:78 et seq.**

REVIEW

See **Appeal and Review** (this index)

REVOCATION

Wills (this index)

RISK, ASSUMPTION OF

Generally, **9:6**

Burden of proof, **9:1**

Contributory fault distinguished, **9:3**

RIVERA DOCTRINE

Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:21**

ROCKET FIRING

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

ROUTINE PRACTICE

See **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)

RULES

State Evidence Codes (this index)

SAFETY CODES AND STANDARDS

Negligence, **9:10, 9:11**

SAFETY PRECAUTIONS

See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

SALARY

Lay opinions, **40:55**

SANITY

Lay opinions, **40:36**

SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE

Generally, **1:6**

SCHEME

Other acts, admissibility of, **17:13, 17:50**

SCIENTIFIC TESTS OR EXPERIMENTS

Daubert standard, nonexclusive factors to examine scientific methodology, **44:5**

DNA Evidence (this index)

Judicial notice, **2:70**

Legitimacy, **7:28**

Paternity, **7:30**

Probative value, **11:15**

SEALS OF OFFICIALS

Judicial notice, **2:114**

SEARCH

Death, presumption of, **10:6, 10:7**

SEASONS

Judicial notice, **2:69**

SEAT BELT LAWS

Negligence, **9:36**

SECURITIES

Presumption of reliance and securities class action litigation, **4:52.60**

SELF-AUTHENTICATION

Commercial paper, **10:14**

Industry codes and standards, **9:11**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

Constitutional law, **13:7**

False self-incrimination, expert testimony on factors inducing generally, **56:40**

defendant's mental condition, testimony on, **56:41**

interrogation tactics and techniques, expert critique, **56:42**

SEMEN

Sexual offenses and behavior, **19:19**

SENSES

Physical sensation statements,
hearsay rule and, **29:13**

SEPARATE TRIALS

Punitive damages, **13:34**

SEPARATION AGREEMENTS

Attorney as witness, **13:22**

**SERVICE OF PROCESS AND
PAPERS**

Official conduct, presumption
relating to, **6:11**

SERVICES

Agency, **10:16**
Collateral source rule, **13:26**
Family members, services by, **8:17**
Payment, presumptions as to,
10:15

SETOFF AND COUNTERCLAIM

Burden of proof, **3:19, 3:38, 3:41**

SETTLEMENT

See **Compromise and Settlement**
(this index)

SEVERANCE

Limited admissibility, **11:31**
Other acts, **17:18**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR**

Generally, **19:1 et seq.**
Anatomically correct dolls, child's
use of as statement subject to
hearsay objection, **24:18**
Attire. Dress or attire, *infra*
Bias or motive to lie
generally, **19:34 et seq.**
chastity or heterosexuality,
protection of reputation
for, **19:37**
drugs, motive related to, **19:40**
infidelity, denial of, **19:35**
prostitution, **19:36**
relevance, **19:35 et seq.**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR—Cont'd**

Bias or motive to lie—Cont'd
restricting admissibility, **19:41**
underage complainants, **19:39**
vengeance or spite, **19:38,**
19:39

Chastity, protection of reputation
for as motive to lie, **19:37**

Children

see also **Child Abuse** (this
index)

abuse cases, **19:60**

bias or motive to lie, underage
complainants, **19:39**

expert testimony

see also **Child Abuse** (this
index)

child's behavior during or
after period of alleged
abuse, **57:4 to 57:12**

damages, sexual exploitation
and other abuse of chil-
dren, **53:56**

defendant, expert testimony
about, **57:65 to 57:73**

grooming, expert testimony
relating to, **57:70 to**
57:73

modus operandi, **62:57**

molester stereotypes, debunk-
ing, **57:66**

pedophile characteristics,
defendant lacking, **57:67**

profile evidence offered by
prosecution, **57:65**

loss of virginity, **19:22**

prior sexual conduct of
defendant

generally, **20:12 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence
414, **20:13**

state evidence codes, **20:14**

specific intent and child sex
abuse issues, **55:25**

INDEX

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

- Civil litigation
 - other acts evidence, **20:17**
 - PTSD, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility, **56:2**
 - rape shield legislation, **19:14**
- Complainant's romantic relationship with another, **19:15.50**
- Constitutionality, rape shield legislation, **19:9**
- Conversation, evidence of predisposition, **19:16**
- Credibility of witnesses
 - generally, **19:63 et seq.**
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
- Crime scene analysis, sexually motivated homicide, **62:88**
- Death of complainant, rape shield legislation, **19:13**
- Defenses
 - consent, reasonable belief that complainant consented, **19:62**
 - mistake of fact, **19:62**
 - rape charge, generally, **19:2**
- Defining sexual behavior, conduct, and activity, **19:15 et seq.**
- Discovery, prior allegations made by complainant, **19:46**
- Dress or attire
 - immediately surrounding circumstances, **19:49**
 - predisposition, evidence of, **19:16**
- Drugs, motive to lie related to, **19:40**
- Emotional trauma, **19:23**
- Exceptions to exclusion, rape shield legislation, **19:10**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

- Expert testimony
 - Children, above
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
- Fantasies, **19:17**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 412, **19:5**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 413
 - generally, **20:2 et seq.**
 - behavior subject to rule, **20:3**
 - constitutionality, **20:4**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 403
 - compared, **20:5**
 - procedural requirements, **20:8**
 - proof requirements, **20:7**
 - remote acts, **20:6**
 - state variations, **20:9 et seq., 20:14 et seq.**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 414, **20:13**
- Group sex, **19:31**
- Harassment, admissibility of other acts to prove sexual harassment, **17:83**
- Hearsay rules in prosecutions for. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Homosexuality
 - motive to lie, protection of reputation for heterosexuality as, **19:37**
 - open door doctrine, **19:59**
- Immediately surrounding circumstances, **19:48 et seq.**
- Infection, **19:24**
- Infidelity, denial of as motive to lie, **19:35**
- Injury
 - emotional trauma, **19:23**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR—Cont'd**

Injury—Cont'd
 physical evidence, **19:20**
 Judicial assessment of witness
 credibility, **19:63 et seq.**
 Judicial notice, **2:38 et seq.**
 Knowledge, admissibility on
 source of, **19:60**
 Medical care, hearsay rule and
 statements made for. See
 Hearsay Rule (this index)
 Mistake of fact defense, **19:62**
 Motive. Bias or motive to lie,
 supra
 Offers, evidence of predisposition,
 19:16
 Open door doctrine, **19:57 et seq.**
 Opinion evidence, rape shield
 legislation, **19:12**
 Other acts
 see also **Other Acts** (this index)
 civil litigation, **20:17**
 permissive approach
 generally, **20:10**
 child abuse cases, **20:15**
 other crimes charged,
 20:10.50
 prior rape allegations made by
 complainant, **19:42 et seq.**
 prior sexual behavior, discus-
 sion of as immediately
 surrounding circumstance,
 19:51
 prior sexual conduct between
 defendant and complain-
 ant, *infra*
 Prior sexual conduct of
 defendant, *infra*
 rape shield legislation, prior
 conduct, **19:4**
 sexual harassment litigation,
 17:83
 state evidence codes
 generally, **20:9 et seq.**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR—Cont'd**

Other acts—Cont'd
 state evidence codes—Cont'd
 child abuse cases, **20:14 et
 seq.**
 traditional approach
 generally, **20:11**
 child abuse cases, **20:16**
 possession of child
 pornography, **20:16.50**
 Other criminal actions, application
 of rape shield in, **19:13**
 Physical evidence
 admissibility to rebut physical
 evidence, **19:18 et seq.**
 emotional trauma, **19:23**
 infection, **19:24**
 injury, **19:20**
 pregnancy, **19:25**
 semen, **19:19**
 virginity, **19:21, 19:22**
 Pornography, **19:17**
 Predisposition
 evidence of predisposition,
 19:16
 propensity inference, *infra*
 Pregnancy, **19:25**
 Prejudice
 bias or motive to lie, *supra*
 rape shield legislation, **19:11**
 Prior rape allegations made by
 complainant, **19:42 et seq.**
 Prior sexual conduct between
 defendant and complainant
 generally, **19:26 et seq.**
 factors in assessing admissibil-
 ity, generally, **19:27 et seq.**
 group sex, **19:31**
 nature of the prior relationship,
 19:28
 passage of time, **19:29**
 relevance, **19:26**
 similarity of facts, **19:30**

INDEX

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Prior sexual conduct between
defendant and complainant
—Cont'd
unconsummated sexual interest
in defendant, **19:33**
violence, evidence of, **19:32**
Prior sexual conduct of defendant
generally, **20:1 et seq.**
behavior subject to rule, **20:3**
child sex abuse cases
generally, **20:12 et seq.**
Federal Rule of Evidence
414, **20:13**
state evidence codes, **20:14**
civil litigation, **20:17**
constitutional considerations,
20:4
credibility, **20:4**
evidence of, **20:7**
Federal Rule of Evidence 403
and, **20:5**
Federal Rule of Evidence 413
and, **20:2 et seq.**
notice of intent to introduce
evidence of, **20:8**
permissive state rules
generally, **20:10**
child abuse cases, **20:15**
other crimes charged,
20:10.50
pretrial notice requirements,
20:8
proof of, **20:7**
remote acts, **20:6**
scope of rule, **20:3**
state evidence codes, **20:9 et**
seq., 20:14 et seq.
traditional approach state rules
generally, **20:11**
child abuse cases, **20:16**
possession of child
pornography, **20:16.50**
undue prejudice, **20:5**

SEXUAL OFFENSES AND BEHAVIOR—Cont'd

Procedure, rape shield legislation,
19:7
Promiscuity, pattern of, **19:53**
Propensity Inference (this index)
Prostitution
bias or motive to lie, **19:36**
pattern of behavior, **19:54,**
19:55
Psychiatric or similar records, rape
shield legislation, **19:8**
PTSD and rape trauma syndrome,
expert testimony on witness
or declarant credibility. See
Post-Traumatic Stress Dis-
order (this index)
Public conduct, immediately sur-
rounding circumstances,
19:52
Rape shield
generally, **19:4 et seq.**
civil litigation, **19:14**
constitutionality, **19:9**
death of complainant, **19:13**
exceptions to exclusion, **19:10**
Federal Rules of Evidence, Rule
412, **19:5**
other criminal actions, applica-
tion of rape shield in,
19:13
prejudice, **19:11**
prior allegations made by
complainant, **19:42 et seq.**
prior conduct, **19:4**
procedure, **19:7**
psychiatric or similar records,
19:8
reputation and opinion evi-
dence, **19:12**
state law, **19:6**
Rebuttal of physical evidence,
19:18 et seq.
Records, psychiatric or similar
records, **19:8**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR—Cont'd**

- Relevance
 - generally, **19:2 et seq.**
 - bias or motive to lie, **19:35 et seq.**
 - prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:26**
 - witness credibility, conditional relevancy, **19:64, 19:65**
- Remote acts
 - notice of intent to introduce evidence of, **20:8**
 - prior sexual conduct of defendant, **20:6**
 - proof, **20:7**
- Reputation
 - chastity or heterosexuality, protection of reputation for as motive to lie, **19:37**
 - rape shield legislation, **19:12**
- Semen, **19:19**
- Special hearsay exceptions, **31:1 et seq.**
- State evidence codes
 - permissive approach
 - generally, **20:10**
 - child abuse cases, **20:15**
 - other crimes charged, **20:101**
 - prior sexual conduct of defendant
 - generally, **20:9 et seq.**
 - child abuse cases, **20:14 et seq.**
 - traditional approach
 - generally, **20:11**
 - possession of child pornography, **20:16.50**
- State law, rape shield legislation, **19:6**
- Third party, similar crimes against different victim by, **19:62.50, 20:11.50, 20:16.70**

**SEXUAL OFFENSES AND
BEHAVIOR—Cont'd**

- Time, prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:29**
- Unconsummated sexual interest in defendant, **19:33**
- Vengeance or spite, bias or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**
- Violence, prior sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, **19:32**
- Virginity, physical evidence, **19:21, 19:22**
- Witness credibility
 - generally, **19:63 et seq.**
 - PTSD and rape trauma syndrome, expert testimony on witness or declarant credibility. See **Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder** (this index)
- Yes/Yes inference, **19:3**

SHIPPING

- Bailments, **9:42**
- Common carriers, property damage or loss in transit, **9:41**

SHIPS

- Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

SIDEWALKS

- Other accidents, **12:3**

SIGNATURES

- Commercial paper, **10:14**
- Public officials, signatures of, judicial notice, **2:114**
- Wills, **8:1**

SILENCE

- See also **Conduct** (this index)
- Admission, silence as
 - generally, **27:15 et seq.**
 - criminal cases, **27:16**
- Hearsay rule, silence as statement subject to, **24:15**

INDEX

SILENCE—Cont'd

Impeachment by, **27:17**

SIMILAR HAPPENINGS

Generally, **12:1 et seq.**

Mental state, inference from similar acts, **13:1**

Other accidents

product liability, **12:13, 12:15**

same location, other accidents

at, **12:1, 12:3, 12:4**

Other acts, similarity requirement, **17:15**

Other contracts, **12:22**

Real property valuation, comparative sales method, **13:36**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Common disaster, presumptions from, **10:10**

SISTER STATES

Judicial notice of laws, **2:75, 2:76**

SKILL

Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:57**

Other acts, **17:57**

SLANDER AND LIBEL

Character evidence, **15:9 et seq.**

SLIP AND FALL

Premises liability

circumstantial evidence, **9:45**

other accidents, **12:10**

SMITH V. ARIZONA

Alito-Roberts concurrence, **34A:25.80**

Biological, chemical, and electronic forensic tests, **34A:9 et seq.**

Case, **34A:25.30**

Facts, **34A:25.35**

Forensic reports, **34A:25.20**

Generally, **34A:25.10 to 34A:25.90**

SMITH V. ARIZONA—Cont'd

Issue and holding, **34A:25.40**

Justice Gorsuch, **34A:25.70**

Justice Thomas, **34A:25.65**

Kagan majority, **34A:25.60**

Longino testified, **34A:25.50**

Rule 703-705 approach, **34A:25.90**

Vocabulary, **34A:25.10**

SOBRIETY

See **Intoxication** (this index)

SOCIAL MEDIA PROFILES

Identity, **17:41.50**

SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Collateral source rule, **13:26**

SODOMY

See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

SPECIAL OR GENERAL JURISDICTION

Official conduct, presumption relating to, **6:12**

SPECIAL SUITS AND PROCEEDINGS

Burden of proof, **10:22**

SPECIFIC INTENT CRIMES

Mental state

other acts to prove, **17:65**

reports of as hearsay, **29:15 et seq.**

SPECIFIED STANDARDS

Expert opinions based on, **46:19**

SPECULATIVENESS

Damages, expert speculation. See **Damages** (this index)

Flight, inference of consciousness of guilt, **13:5**

Relevance, **11:8**

Third party, culpability of, **13:38**

**SPEECH AND PRESS,
FREEDOM OF**

Burden of proof, **3:23**

SPEED

Lay opinions, **40:56**

SPITE

Sexual offenses and behavior, bias
or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**

SPOILIATION

See **Destruction or Nonproduc-
tion of Evidence** (this index)

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

Generally, **28:1 et seq.**

Availability of declarant, **28:3**

Child abuse cases, special rules in,
31:6 et seq.

Child declarants, **28:15**

Competence of declarant, **28:6**

Confrontation Clause challenges
excited utterance, **28:20**

present sense impression, **28:26**

Contemporaneous requirement

present sense impression, **28:24**

Corroboration as to event, **28:7**

Declarant

availability of, **28:3**

child declarants, **28:15**

competence, **28:6**

effect of event or condition on,
28:12

unidentified, **28:5**

Excited utterance

generally, **28:9 et seq.**

child declarants, **28:15**

Confrontation Clause chal-
lenges, **28:20**

contemporaneous requirement,
28:14

declarant

child, **28:15**

effect of event or condition
on, **28:12**

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

—Cont'd

Excited utterance—Cont'd

effect of event or condition on
declarant, **28:12**

Federal Rule of Evidence
803(2), **28:10**

motive to lie, **28:13**

911 calls, **28:16**

overview, **28:9**

present sense impression
distinguished, **28:2**

question, utterance responding
to, **28:18**

relation to the event, **28:17**

secondary and subsequent
events, **28:17**

self-serving statements, **28:13**

state evidence codes

generally, **28:10 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence

803(2) compared, **28:10**

time lapse, **28:14**

writing as, **28:19**

Federal Rule of Evidence 803(2)

excited utterance, **28:10**

present sense impression, **28:22**

First-hand knowledge require-
ment, **28:4**

First or fresh complaint rule, **31:6
et seq.**

Mental state statements. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)

Motive to lie, **28:13**

911 calls, **28:16**

Present sense impressions

generally, **28:21 et seq.**

Confrontation Clause chal-
lenges, **28:26**

contemporaneous requirement,
28:24

excited utterance distinguished,
28:2

Federal Rule of Evidence

803(2), **28:22**

INDEX

SPONTANEOUS STATEMENTS

—Cont'd

Present sense impressions

—Cont'd

overview, **28:21**

relation to the event, **28:25**

state evidence codes

generally, **28:22 et seq.**

Federal Rule of Evidence

803(2) compared, **28:22**

time lapse, **28:24**

writing as, **28:25**

Prompt outcry rule, **31:6 et seq.**

Question, utterance responding to, **28:18**

Relation to the event

excited utterance, **28:17**

present sense impression, **28:25**

Reliability of statement, **28:7**

Res gestae

generally, **28:1**

other acts, admissibility of, **17:14**

Self-serving statements, **28:13**

Sexual assault cases, special rules in, **31:6 et seq.**

Spontaneity, **28:12.50**

Standard of review, **28:8**

State evidence codes

excited utterance, **28:10 et seq.**

present sense impression, **28:22 et seq.**

States of mind statements. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)

Time between event or condition and statement

excited utterance, **28:14**

length of statement, **28:14**

Time lapse

present sense impression, **28:24**

Trustworthiness of statement, **28:7**

Unidentified declarant, **28:5**

Writings as

excited utterance, **28:19**

present sense impression, **28:25**

SPOUSE

See **Marriage** (this index)

STAIRWAYS

Other accidents, **12:3**

STANDARD OF CARE

Negligence (this index)

Safety Codes and Standards (this index)

STANDARD OF REVIEW

Expert witnesses qualifications, discretion of court

federal appellate standard of review, **44:13**

state appellate standard of review, **44:14**

STANDING

Burden of proof, **3:12.75**

STATE EVIDENCE CODES

Generally, **1:9**

Admissions

authorized admissions, **27:20 et seq.**

parties' statements, **27:7**

Character evidence, **14:7, 14:8, 15:3**

Collateral source rule, **13:28**

Compromise offers and discussions

generally, **22:4**

conduct, applicability to, **22:14**

medical expenses, offer to pay, **22:35**

statements subject to rule, **22:14**

Conditional relevance, **11:21**

Confusing or misleading evidence, **11:11**

Court-appointed expert witnesses, **49:4 et seq.**

Cumulative evidence, **11:11**

Delay and cumulative evidence finding, **11:11**

STATE EVIDENCE CODES

—Cont'd

Expert witnesses
 Bases of opinions, **46:26 et seq.**
 qualifications, discretion of
 court, **44:14**
 Habit or routine practice, **18:4**
 Hearsay
 admissions
 authorized, **27:20 et seq.**
 parties' statements, **27:7**
 co-conspirators' statements,
27:40 et seq.
 confrontation rights, **26:48 et**
seq.
 identification statements, **26:48**
et seq.
 medical diagnosis or treatment,
 statements made for, **30:2**
et seq.
 pre-trial identification state-
 ments, confrontation
 rights, **26:48 et seq.**
 prior consistent statements,
26:35 et seq.
 prior inconsistent statements
 generally, **26:4**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 613
 variations, **26:4**
 Federal Rule of Evidence
 801(d)(1)(A) variations,
26:5
 statements subject to rule, **24:8**
 state of mind exception, **29:2**
etseq.
 Identification of persons, **40:9**
 Insurance coverage, evidence of,
9:24
 Limited admissibility, **11:29**
 Medical expenses, offer to pay,
22:35
 Misleading evidence, **11:11**
 Order of proof, **11:26**
 Other acts, admissibility of, **17:6**
et seq.

STATE EVIDENCE CODES

—Cont'd

Plea bargaining, admissibility of
 evidence relating to, **23:4**
 Prejudice, **11:11**
 Presumptions and inferences
 generally, **4:26 et seq.**
 Federal Rule of Evidence 301,
4:28
 judicial regulation, **4:33**
 legislative acts, **6:7**
 Morgan jurisdictions, **4:30**
 official conduct, regulatory
 agencies, **6:6**
 probability theory jurisdictions,
4:32
 procedural matters, **4:74**
 public policy theory jurisdic-
 tions, **4:31**
 Thayer jurisdictions, **4:29**
 variations of federal law, **4:26**
 Propensity inference, **16:6, 16:34,**
16:51
 Rape shield legislation, **19:6**
 Rebuttal evidence, completeness
 and context, **11:37**
 Relevance of confusing or
 misleading evidence, **11:11**
 Remedial measures, **21:3**
 Settlement offers and discussions
 generally, **22:4**
 conduct, applicability to, **22:14**
 medical expenses, offer to pay,
22:35
 statements subject to rule, **22:14**
 Sexual offenses and behavior
 prior sexual conduct of
 defendant
 generally, **20:9 et seq.**
 child abuse cases, **20:14 et**
seq.
 Spontaneous statements
 excited utterance, **28:10 et seq.**
 present sense impression, **28:22**
et seq.

INDEX

STATE EVIDENCE CODES

—Cont'd

- Ultimate issue rule, **47:15**
- Unfair prejudice, **11:11**
- Voice identification, **40:19**
- Waste of time and cumulative evidence finding, **11:11**

STATEMENTS

- Hearsay Rule** (this index)

STATE OF MIND

- Assertions of and hearsay rule, **24:22 et seq.**

STATISTICS

- Damages experts, use of statistical evidence, **53:21**
- DNA Evidence** (this index)
- Judicial notice, **2:46**

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

- Wills, **8:1**

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

- Generally, **56:23.10**
- Allocating the burden, **56:23.90**
- Constitutional issues, **56:23.50**
- Dissociative amnesia (repressed memory syndrome), **56:33**
- DNA and statute of limitations, **60:50**
- How it works, **56:23.30**
- Residual due process issue, **56:23.70**

STATUTORY PROVISIONS

- Expert witnesses qualifications, **43:8**
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Other acts, statutory regulation of extrinsic act evidence, **17:4, 17:6 et seq.**
- Presumptions and Inferences** (this index)

STERILITY OF HUSBAND

- Presumptions and burden of proof, **7:27**

STIPULATIONS

- Generally, **1:3**
- Exclusion of relevant evidence, **11:16**
- Other acts, stipulation of facts or issues, **17:95 et seq.**
- Polygraphs, stipulated admissibility. See **Polygraph** (this index)

STOCKS

- Judicial notice, **2:48**

STOPPING DISTANCES

- Judicial notice, **2:63, 2:65**

STRICT LIABILITY

- Custom and usage, **9:12**
- Product liability
 - generally, **9:46**
 - other accidents, **12:12, 12:14, 12:15**

STRIKE, MOTIONS TO

- Conditional relevance, **11:24**
- Jencks Act, **13:11**

SUBSEQUENT ACCIDENTS

- Product liability, **12:19**
- Same location, **12:5**

SUBSEQUENT CHANGE IN FINANCIAL CONDITION

- Wrongful death, **13:31**

SUBSEQUENT CONDUCT

- Other acts, legitimate probative value, **17:91**
- Threats, **17:58.50**

SUBSEQUENT MEASURES

- See **Remedial Measures** (this index)

SUBSTANCE OR PROCEDURE

- Burden of proof, **3:45**

SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE

Presumptions and inferences
generally, **4:48**
criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
Relevance distinguished, **11:5**

SUGGESTIVENESS

Lineups, suggestiveness and due
process concerns, **26:45**
Voice identifications, **40:25**

SUICIDE

Consciousness of guilt, suicide
attempt as evidence of, **13:8**
Presumption against suicide, **10:5**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Burden of proof, **3:29.50**
Expert witnesses, facts and data
underlying opinions, **48:6**
Judicial notice, **2:17**

SUMMARY OPINIONS

Opinion Evidence (this index)

SUMMARY WITNESSES

Opinion Evidence (this index)

**SUPERVISORS AND
SUPERVISION**

Character evidence, negligent
supervision, **15:7, 15:8**

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Marriage, presumption as to duty
of support, **7:18**

SUPPRESSION LITIGATION

Criminal law, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:25**

SURETYSHIP

Financial condition of party, **13:25**

SURPRISE

Exclusion of evidence, **11:18**

SURVIVORSHIP

Common disaster, presumptions
from, **10:10**

SYMBOLS

Judicial notice, **2:71**

TAXES

Federal income tax and expert
testimony on damages, **53:9**
Real property valuation, **13:27**

TAYLOR AND WHORTON

Innocence, presumption of, **5:10**

TELEGRAMS

Presumption of delivery, **10:4**

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION

Hearsay
911 calls, **28:16**
telephone call analysis of state-
ments subject to rule,
24:13

TENNESSEE V. STREET

Impeachment of witness,
25A:24.05

TENUOUS CONNECTION

Relevance, **11:8**

**TERMINATION OF PARENTAL
RIGHTS**

Presumptions and burden of proof,
7:35

TERRORISM

**Organized Crime, Gangs and
Terrorist Organizations**
(this index)

TESTAMENTARY INTENT

Capacity to form, expert
testimony, **51:8**

TESTIMONIAL STATEMENTS

Detestimonialized, **25A:40.30**
Justice Thomas approach,
25A:24.50
Other situations, **25A:24.25**
Testimoniality, **25A:9.97**

INDEX

TESTS OR EXPERIMENTS

- Judicial notice, **2:70**
- Lab equipment, establishing testing of, **34A:8**
- Legitimacy, **7:28**
- Paternity, **7:30**
- Probative value, **11:15**

THAYER PRESUMPTIONS

- Generally, **4:10, 4:19, 4:20, 4:29, 4:50**
- Commercial paper, Uniform Commercial Code, **10:14**
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:3**

THEFT

- Identity, admissibility of other acts, **17:52**
- Money, criminal defendant's possession of, **13:39**
- Other acts, motive as proof of identity or conduct, **17:52**

THIRD PARTIES

- Culpability of third party, **13:38**
- Insurance companies, **9:22**
- Other contracts, **12:22**
- Photograph identifications, third persons in photographs, **40:14**

THREATS

- Mental state, admissibility of other acts to prove, **17:70**
- Presumptions and inferences, threatening witnesses, **13:13**

TIME

- See also **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)
- Death, Presumptions as to time of, **10:8**
- Driver reaction times, **2:63, 2:64**
- Judicial notice as to matters of, **2:63, 2:64**

TIME—Cont'd

- Remedial measures evidence, time exception, **21:19**
- Sexual conduct between defendant and complainant, remoteness in time of, **19:29**
- Spontaneous statements, time of making
excited utterance, **28:14**
present sense impressions, **28:24**

TOPOGRAPHY

- Judicial notice, **2:57**

TORT DAMAGES

- Expert testimony. **Damages** (this index)

TORTIOUS INTERFERENCE

- Damages, expert testimony, **53:45, 53:47**

TOTALITY OF CIRCUMSTANCES

- Innocence, presumption of, **5:12**

TOTAL OFFSET

- Future damages, **13:32**

TOXIC TORTS

- Expert testimony, **51:23, 52:24**

TRACTOR TRAILERS

- Expert testimony, **51:5**

TRADEMARK INFRINGEMENT

- Expert testimony, **51:24, 53:51**

TRADE SECRETS

- Misappropriation, expert damages testimony, **53:52**

TRAFFIC

- Judicial Notice** (this index)

TRAITS

- See also **Habit or Routine Practice** (this index)
Character Evidence (this index)

TRAITS—Cont'd

Gender Habits and Traits (this index)
Judicial notice, **2:37 et seq., 2:68**

TRANSCRIPT ACCURACY

Generally, **62:22 et seq.**
Adverse party's expert witness, **62:25**
Colloquialisms, **62:28**
Contents of translations to be presented to jury, **62:27 to 62:29**
Court Reporter Act, **62:35**
Cross-examining offering party's expert, **62:24**
Fact-specific references within translation, **62:29**
Jargon, **62:29**
Jones Act, **62:35**
Judge and jury, **62:26**
Presenting conversations and translations to jury, **62:30 to 62:32**
Slang, **62:28**
Timing challenge, **62:23**

TRANSLATIONS

Accuracy of transcript. **Transcript Accuracy** (this index)
Foreign Language Conversations (this index)

TREATING PHYSICIANS OR NURSE

Expert testimony
treating versus nontreating physicians, **52:5**
Lay and expert opinion distinguished, **39:64**

TRIAL

Bench Trials (this index)
Competency to stand trial, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:41a**
Damage issues, separate trials of, **13:34**

TRIAL—Cont'd

Mistrial (this index)
New Trials (this index)
Pretrial Procedure (this index)
Prior inconsistent statement made in, **26:32**
Punitive or exemplary damages, separate trials on, **13:34**

TRIBUNAL

Variations based on type of, **1:7**

TRUSTS

Adopted children, **8:8**
Fraud, presumption of, **10:17**
Undue influence, presumption of generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

TRUSTWORTHINESS

Hearsay Rule (this index)
Propensity Inference (this index)

TRUTH OR TRUTHFULNESS

Character Evidence (this index)
Propensity inference, **16:13, 16:14**
Testimony, lay opinions as to truth of, **40:43**
Testimony, opinion as to truth of, **40:43**

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Agency, **10:17**
Attorneys
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11, 8:13, 8:14**
Commercial paper, **10:14**
Confidential or fiduciary relationship
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:10, 8:11**
Family relationship
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:13**
Medical practitioners
generally, **10:17**
wills, **8:11**

INDEX

UNDUE INFLUENCE—Cont'd

Trusts

generally, **10:17**

wills, **8:11**

Wills

generally, **8:10 et seq.**

burden of proof, **8:10, 8:13**

confidential or fiduciary
relationships, **8:10, 8:11**

family relationships, **8:13**

financial condition of parties,
13:25

natural disposition of property,
8:12, 8:13

omitted heirs, **8:7**

partial invalidity, **8:10**

preparation of will, participant
in, **8:12, 8:13**

Witnesses, attempt to influence,
13:13

UNFAIR PREJUDICE

Definition, **11:14**

Exclusion of evidence

generally, **11:10, 11:14**

admissions, **11:16**

balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

bench trials, **11:10**

completeness and context
exclusion of complete evi-
dence due to unfair prej-
udice, **11:39**

incompleteness, prejudice
due to, **11:35**

emotional prejudice, **11:14**

excessive probative value,
11:14

Federal Rule of Evidence 403,
11:10

instructions to jury, **11:16**

misuse prejudice, **11:14**

other accidents, **12:12**

other crimes, **11:14**

probative value
generally, **11:13, 11:14**

UNFAIR PREJUDICE—Cont'd

Exclusion of evidence—Cont'd

probative value—Cont'd

balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

state laws, generally, **11:11**

stipulations, **11:16**

surprise, **11:18**

Financial condition of parties,
13:25

Flight, inference of consciousness
of guilt, **13:5**

Money, criminal defendant's pos-
session of, **13:39**

Prejudice distinguished, **11:14**

Probative value

generally, **11:13, 11:14**

balancing test, **11:12, 11:16**

Rebuttal evidence

completeness and context

exclusion of complete evi-
dence due to unfair prej-
udice, **11:39**

incompleteness, prejudice
due to, **11:35**

curative admissibility

generally, **11:41**

Refusal to make statement, **13:7**

Suicide attempt, **13:8**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Bailments, **9:42**

Other contracts, **12:22**

Presumptions and inferences,
10:14

UNIFORMITY

Habit or routine practice, **18:7**

UNIFORM LAWS

Death

absence, presumption of death
from, **10:6**

simultaneous death in common
disaster, presumptions,
10:10

UNIFORM LAWS—Cont'd

Rules of Evidence, **1:9**

USAGE

See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

VALUATION

Appraisals, burden of proof, **10:22**

Automobile opinions, **40:58**

Bases for value opinions, **46:21**

Businesses, **40:51**

Criminal cases, **40:53**

Expert opinions based on, **46:21**

Property valuations

expert opinions, **51:22**

lay opinions, **40:52**

Real property

generally, **13:35 et seq.**

comparative sales method,
13:36

offers to sell, **13:27**

taxes, **13:27**

Services rendered, **40:55**

Vehicle opinions, **40:58**

VEHICLES

See **Motor Vehicles** (this index),
40:56

VENGEANCE

Sexual offenses and behavior, bias
or motive to lie, **19:38, 19:39**

VENUE

Criminal law, presumptions and
burden of proof, **5:37**

Judicial notice, **2:24**

VERDICTS

Directed Verdicts (this index)

VICTIMS

Character Evidence (this index)

Mandatory Victims Restitution
Act, **53:54**

VICTIMS—Cont'd

Prior conduct. See **Sexual Offenses and Behavior** (this index)

Propensity Inference (this index)

State of mind reports of. See
Hearsay Rule (this index)

Victim and Witness Protection
Act, **53:55**

VIOLATIONS OF LAW

Burden of proof, **10:10**

Contracts and agreements, **10:13**

Motor vehicle accidents

moving violations

circumstantial evidence, **9:39**

remoteness, **11:8**

parking violations, **9:39**

safety statutes, **9:37**

Negligence

generally, **9:9**

company rules and regulations,
violation of, **9:17**

custom and usage, **9:12, 9:16**

motor vehicle accidents, *supra*

VIOLENCE

Identity, violent crimes, **17:54**

Mental state, admissibility of other
acts to prove, **17:70**

Other acts, **17:54, 17:70**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Sexual offenses, prior sexual
conduct between defendant
and complainant, **19:32**

VIRGINITY

Physical evidence, **19:21, 19:22**

VOCABULARY

Relevance, **13:15.30**

VOICE IDENTIFICATION

Generally, **40:17 et seq., 62:8 et seq.**

Authenticating calls to and from
business numbers, **40:22**

INDEX

VOICE IDENTIFICATION

—Cont'd

- Calls to and from business numbers, identifying and authenticating, **40:22**
- Circumstantial evidence, **40:21**
- Comparison based on contested recording, **40:23**
- Due process issues, **40:25**
- Ethnic identification based on, **40:24**
- Exemplars
 - generally, **40:27 et seq.**
 - constitutional considerations, **40:27**
 - uses prior to and during trial, **40:28**
- Expert testimony
 - generally, **62:8 et seq.**
 - eyewitness analogy, **62:8**
 - language, accent or dialect, expertise based on, **62:10**
 - linguistic analysis, **62:11**
 - other situations, **62:13**
 - recorded conversations and encounters, **62:9**
 - spectrographic analysis, **62:12**
 - unrecorded conversations and encounters, **62:8**
 - voice prints, **62:12**
- Eyewitness analogy, **62:8**
- Eyewitness to the conversation, **40:18**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(3), **40:23**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(4), **40:21**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(6)(a), **40:20**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(6)(b), **40:22**
- Federal Rule of Evidence 901(b)(5) and corresponding state rules, **40:19**

VOICE IDENTIFICATION

—Cont'd

- Identifying calls to and from business numbers, **40:22**
- Instructing the jury, **40:26**
- Language, accent or dialect, expertise based on, **62:10**
- Lay opinions, **40:17 et seq.**
- Linguistic analysis, **62:11**
- Phone calls to and from business numbers, identifying and authenticating, **40:22**
- Phone conversation participant, self-identification by, **40:20**
- Racial identification based on 40:24voice identification recording, comparison based on, **40:23**
- Recorded conversations and encounters, **62:9**
- Refusal to give voice exemplars, **13:14**
- Self-identification by phone conversation participant, **40:20**
- Spectrographic analysis, **62:12**
- Suggestiveness issues, **40:25**
- Trial strategy, **40:26**
- Unrecorded conversations and encounters, **62:8**
- Voice prints, **62:12**

VOIR DIRE

- Insurance, **9:22**

WAIVERS

- Conditional relevance, lack of motion to strike, **11:24**
- Limited admissibility instructions to jury waiver, **11:33**
- Limiting instructions, **11:33**
- Plea bargaining, **23:21 et seq.**

WARNINGS

- Product liability, other accidents, **12:18**

WASTE OF TIME

See **Delay, Waste of Time, or Cumulative Evidence** (this index)

WATER DAMAGE

Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

WEAPONS

Possession, **17:54.50**
Prior possession, **17:56**
Res ipsa loquitur, **9:47**

WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE

Presumptions and inferences
generally, **4:48**
criminal law, **5:14 et seq.**
Probative Value (this index)
Relevance distinguished, **11:5**

WHORTON

Innocence, presumption of, **5:10**

WIFE AND HUSBAND

See **Marriage** (this index)

WILLIAMS V. ILLINOIS

Generally, **34A:7, 34A:18 to 34A:25, 34A:45 et seq.**

WILLS

Generally, **8:1 et seq.**
Access to will, effect on presumption of destruction, **8:4**
Ademption of legacy, presumption of, **8:2**
Adopted children, **8:8**
Advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
Alterations, burden of proof, **8:3**
Attestation
capacity of testator, **8:9**
execution, presumption of, **8:1**
Attorneys, undue influence by
generally, **8:14**
confidential or fiduciary relationships, **8:11**

WILLS—Cont'd

Attorneys, undue influence by
—Cont'd
preparation of will, participant in, **8:13**
Burden of persuasion
advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
capacity of testator, **8:9**
execution, **8:1**
gift, presumption of, **8:15**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
Burden of production
advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
capacity of testator, **8:9**
lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
undue influence, **8:12**
Burden of proof
generally, **8:1**
capacity of testator, **8:9**
execution, **8:1**
fraud, **8:10**
interlineations, **8:3**
joint wills, contract to make, **8:5**
share of estate, right to, **10:22**
undue influence, **8:10, 8:13**
validity, generally, **8:1**
Capacity of testator
generally, **8:9**
financial condition of parties, **13:25**
omitted heirs, **8:7**
Children
adopted children, **8:8**
advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
foster children, **8:17**
gift, presumption of, **8:15**
omission, **8:7**

INDEX

WILLS—Cont'd

- Children—Cont'd
 - services by family members, **8:17**
 - undue influence, **8:13**
- Clear and convincing evidence
 - generally, **8:1**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - undue influence, **8:12**
- Codicils to lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
- Common disaster, survivorship in, **10:10**
- Common law, omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**
- Confidential relationship
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - undue influence, **8:10, 8:11**
- Conservatorships, undue influence, **8:11**
- Construction and interpretation, **8:2**
- Contracts and agreements
 - joint wills, contracts to make, **8:5**
 - services by family members, **8:17**
- Cumulativeness, **8:6**
- Destruction, **8:4**
- Disinheritance, **8:2, 8:7**
- Entire estate, disposition of, **8:2, 8:7**
- Equality of bequests
 - advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 - undue influence, **8:13**
- Execution
 - generally, **8:1**
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - interlineations, **8:3**

WILLS—Cont'd

- Executors and administrators,
 - presumption of undue influence or fraud, **10:17**
- Fiduciary relationship
 - gift, presumption of, **8:15**
 - undue influence, **8:10, 8:11**
- Financial condition of parties, **13:25**
- Formal requirements, **8:1**
- Foster children, **8:17**
- Fraud
 - confidential or fiduciary relationship, **8:10**
 - financial condition of parties, **13:25**
- Handwriting, interlineations, **8:3**
- Hearsay rule and state of mind statements relating to, **29:24**
- Husband and wife
 - services by family members, **8:17**
 - undue influence, **8:13**
- Intent of testator
 - adopted children, **8:8**
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - attestation and execution, **8:1**
 - construction and interpretation, **8:2**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**
- Interlineations, burden of proof, **8:3**
- Inter vivos family transfers
 - generally, **8:15 et seq.**
 - advancements, presumption of, **8:16**
 - presumption of gift, **8:15**
 - services by family member, **8:17**
- Intestacy
 - advancements on share of

WILLS—Cont'd

- Intestacy—Cont'd
 - donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 - omitted or disinherited heirs, **8:7**
- Joint wills, contracts to make, **8:5**
- Knowledge of law, **8:2**
- Loose sheets of paper, **8:1**
- Lost or missing wills, **8:4**
- Marriage
 - services by family members, **8:17**
 - undue influence, **8:13**
- Medical practitioners, undue influence, **8:11**
- Mental state
 - capacity of testator, supra
 - intent of testator, supra
- Ministers, undue influence, **8:11**
- Mutilation, **8:4**
- Natural disposition of property, **8:12, 8:13**
- Nurses, undue influence, **8:11**
- Omitted heirs, **8:7**
- Partial invalidity, **8:10**
- Physicians, undue influence, **8:11**
- Preparation of will, participant in, **8:12, 8:13**
- Preponderance of evidence
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - undue influence, **8:12**
- Reasonable doubt, undue influence, **8:12**
- Rebuttal of presumptions
 - advancements on share of donor's estate, presumption of, **8:16**
 - cumulativeness, **8:6**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - services by family members, **8:17**

WILLS—Cont'd

- Revocation
 - generally, **8:6**
 - lost, missing, or mutilated wills, **8:4**
 - subsequent bequests, **8:6**
 - undue influence, **8:13**
- Services by family members, **8:17**
- Signatures, **8:1**
- Simultaneous death in common disaster, **10:10**
- Statute of frauds, **8:1**
- Subsequent testamentary instruments, **8:6**
- Survivorship in common disaster, **10:10**
- Trustee, undue influence by, **8:11**
- Undue influence
 - generally, **8:10 et seq.**
 - burden of proof, **8:10, 8:13**
 - confidential or fiduciary relationships, **8:10, 8:11**
 - family relationships, **8:13**
 - financial condition of parties, **13:25**
 - natural disposition of property, **8:12, 8:13**
 - omitted heirs, **8:7**
 - partial invalidity, **8:10**
 - preparation of will, participant in, **8:12, 8:13**
- Witnesses
 - capacity of testator, **8:9**
 - execution, presumption of, **8:1**
- Words and phrases, **8:2**
- Writing requirement, **8:1**

WIRETAPPING

- Intercepted Communications**
(this index)

WITNESSES

- Admission of prior inconsistent statements, **26:23**
- Adverse party, witness associated with, **13:15**

INDEX

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Alibi defenses, prior inconsistent statement cross-examination and, **26:16**
- Anticipatory rehabilitation, **26:25**
- Attorney as witness, **13:22**
- Bribing witnesses, **13:13**
- Completeness rule, admission of prior consistent statements under, **26:42**
- Confrontation of Witnesses** (this index)
- Conspirators's statements. See **Conspiracy** (this index)
- Credibility of Witnesses** (this index)
- Criminal law, presumptions and burden of proof, **5:45**
- Cross-examination** (this index)
- Custom and usage, **12:24**
- Delayed confrontation approach, **26:12**
- Direct confrontation approach, **26:11**
- Dual role witnesses. See **Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Expert Witnesses** (this index)
- Husband and wife, **13:24**
- Identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Impeachment of Witnesses** (this index)
- Informants** (this index)
- Interrogatories, **13:15**
- Jencks Act, **13:11**
- Letters, presumption of delivery, **10:2**
- Missing Witness Inference** (this index)
- Negligence
 - custom and usage, expert witnesses, **9:13**
 - industry codes and standards, expert witnesses, **9:11**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Negligence—Cont'd
 - party unable to testify, **9:4**
- Own witness, impeachment of affirmative harm requirement, **26:29**
- surprise
 - generally, **26:28**
 - substantive use of impeachment evidence, **26:31**
- Polygraph, witness coercion allegations, **58:78**
- Pre-trial identification statements, hearsay objections to. See **Hearsay Rule** (this index)
- Prior consistent statements
 - generally, **26:33 et seq.**, **26:41**
 - degree of consistency, **26:34**
 - Federal Rule of Evidence 801(d)(1)(B), **26:35**
 - inconsistent prior statements and, **26:34**
 - motive theory, admission on
 - generally, **26:37 et seq.**
 - pre-motive requirement, **26:39**
 - statements post one improper motive but prior to another, **26:39.50**
 - what constitutes, **26:38**
 - when motive arose, **26:40**
 - rebuttal theories of admission, **26:37 et seq.**
 - recent fabrication theory of admission
 - generally, **26:37 et seq.**
 - what constitutes, **26:38**
 - when influence occurred, **26:40**
 - rule of completeness, admission under, **26:42**
 - state variations codes, **26:35 et seq.**
- Prior statements, admissibility of Hearsay Rule and Exceptions, **26:1**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Privileges (this index)

Product liability, other accidents

generally, **12:17**

credibility of witnesses, **12:15**

Propensity Inference (this index)

Rehabilitation, anticipatory, **26:25**

Sandbagging, **26:20**

Sexual offenses and behavior, witness credibility, **19:63 et seq.**

Spouse as witness, **13:24**

Surprise

generally, **26:28**

substantive use of evidence, **26:31**

Surprise witnesses, **11:18**

Tease and wait approach, **26:12**

Threatening witnesses, **13:13**

Wills, **8:1**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Expert damages testimony, **53:35**

WORK-PRODUCT PROTECTION

Expert witnesses

attorney-expert communications, **50:14**

drafts, **50:13**

WORLD ECONOMIC EVENTS

Judicial notice, **2:45 et seq.**

WRITING REQUIREMENT

Wills, **8:1**

WRONGFUL DEATH

Burden of proof, **9:2**

Character evidence, **15:12**

Common carriers, **9:40**

Due care, presumption of, **9:4**

Financial condition, **13:31**